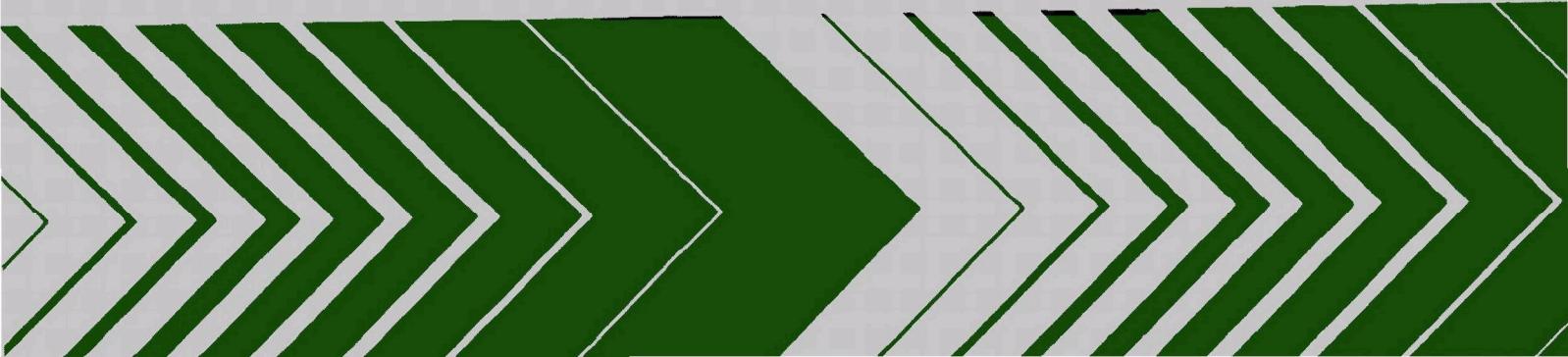


Research and Development



# Managing Small Water Systems: A Cost Study

## Volume II



## **RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES**

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into nine series. These nine broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The nine series are:

1. Environmental Health Effects Research
2. Environmental Protection Technology
3. Ecological Research
4. Environmental Monitoring
5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies
6. Scientific and Technical Assessment Reports (STAR)
7. Interagency Energy-Environment Research and Development
8. "Special" Reports
9. Miscellaneous Reports

This report has been assigned to the ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY series. This series describes research performed to develop and demonstrate instrumentation, equipment, and methodology to repair or prevent environmental degradation from point and non-point sources of pollution. This work provides the new or improved technology required for the control and treatment of pollution sources to meet environmental quality standards.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

EPA-600/2-79-147b  
September 1979

MANAGING SMALL WATER SYSTEMS: A COST STUDY

Volume II

by

James I. Gillean  
W. Kyle Adams  
ACT Systems, Inc.  
Winter Park, Florida 32789

Robert M. Clark  
Drinking Water Research Division  
Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

Contract No. 68-03-2071

Project Officer  
Robert M. Clark  
Drinking Water Research Division  
Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY  
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45268

## DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

## FOREWORD

The Environmental Protection Agency was created because the public and the federal government were increasingly concerned about the dangers of pollution on the health and welfare of the American people. Noxious air, foul water, and spoiled land are tragic testimonies to the deterioration of our natural environment. The complexity of that environment and the interplay among its components require a concentrated and integrated attack on the problem.

Research and development is that first step in problem solution, and involves defining the problem, measuring its impact, and searching for solutions. The Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory develops new and improved technology and systems: 1) to prevent, treat, and manage wastewater, solid and hazardous waste, and pollutant discharges from municipal and community sources; 2) to preserve and treat public drinking water supplies; and 3) to minimize the adverse economic, social, health, and aesthetic effects of pollution. This publication is a product of that research and is a most vital communications link between the researcher and the user community.

The Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 establishes primary health-related standards and secondary aesthetic-related but nonenforceable guidelines for drinking water supplies. These standards will bring about a fundamental examination of the way water is handled before it is delivered to the consumer. Many of these changes will have an economic impact on the affected water utilities. This report provides detailed information on the current costs of water supply for 23 selected small water utilities. In addition to providing information on the individual supplies, data are aggregated to provide projections of the relative impact of various strategies that might be undertaken to satisfy the Act's requirements. The data and associated analyses are presented in two volumes. Volume I is a summary of selected data from the study along with analyses of the data. Volume II contains detailed in-depth information for each utility studied.

Francis T. Mayo  
Director  
Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This two-volume report presents the results of an in-depth review of the financial data and operations of 23 selected small water utilities located in the Environmental Protection Agency's Regions III, V, and VI. Volume II contains basic data for 23 and represents the results from EPA contract 68-03-2071.

The effort required that 30 small utilities be visited and data gathering attempted. Twenty-three or 77 percent of the utilities provided data to the level that at least a limited computer printout could be produced. The data from six of the remaining seven utilities either were not available or were mixed with other data so that it could not be separated. At the other utility, no one was available from whom to gather the data. (The water utility person forgot the appointment.)

Of the 23 utilities from which data were gathered, only 14 (61 percent) had records that provided reasonable detail for ten years of history. Only 11 (48 percent) had any record of KWH. Generally, it was possible to obtain or estimate man-hours at small utilities since so few people were involved. At only three utilities (13 percent) was it impossible to obtain or estimate the man-hours.

Two (9 percent) of the 23 utilities were privately owned. Very little difference existed between the documentation of public and private owned utilities. The quality of data generally remains constant from utilities within a state but varies considerably between states. The Texas utilities had significantly better documented data than the utilities from the other states.

Volume I of this report contains a summary of the small utilities' data, a statistical evaluation of the factors affecting the cost of water supply, and an evaluation of the cost impact of add-on technologies to satisfy the requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA). This represents an in-house analysis of the data collected under Contract 68-03-2071.

Data were collected for a 10-year period on the four major operating and maintenance (O&M) components plus three other significant O&M elements and the capital costs associated with depreciation and interest. The four major O&M cost components are support services, acquisition, treatment, and delivery. Although the three significant O&M elements, chemicals, payroll and power, are intrinsic to each of the four major components, they are considered separately in the area of their individual impact on

operating expenses. Depreciation expense for each major cost component is examined as to its relative capital intensiveness.

The amount of revenue-producing water (RPW) is used in all calculations because it is the basis of water utility income and is useful in making comparisons between utilities. At the same time, it can be converted to reflect the total amount of treated water.

Total costs and the amount of RPW on a MGD basis for the latest year of record are provided for each of the 23 utilities in Table 1. Special taxes for private utilities such as real property are not included in these data.

Individual and comparative analyses of the cost variables reveal certain trends. The distribution category remains the most significant cost component, though other components have increased more rapidly. Labor costs represent a significant part of total O&M costs and in many cases have more than doubled over the study period. A mathematical ratio relates labor cost and productivity to capital productivity and cost. In this manner, the cost impact of increased output is examined in relation to payroll and capital expenditures. In addition, the effect of inflation on the utility budget is also analyzed.

Using historical cost trends and costs of new treatment technologies, the cost for meeting requirements of the SDWA can be examined. Figure 1 shows the average costs for meeting the requirements of the SDWA. On the average, the costs for the 23 utilities shows an increase of less than 5 percent; however, extreme increases of more than 100 percent occur, as discussed in the text of Volume I.

This information in conjunction with the analyses presented in this volume is intended to aid utility managers in decisions related to increased output, effects of inflation, and implementation of the SDWA requirements.

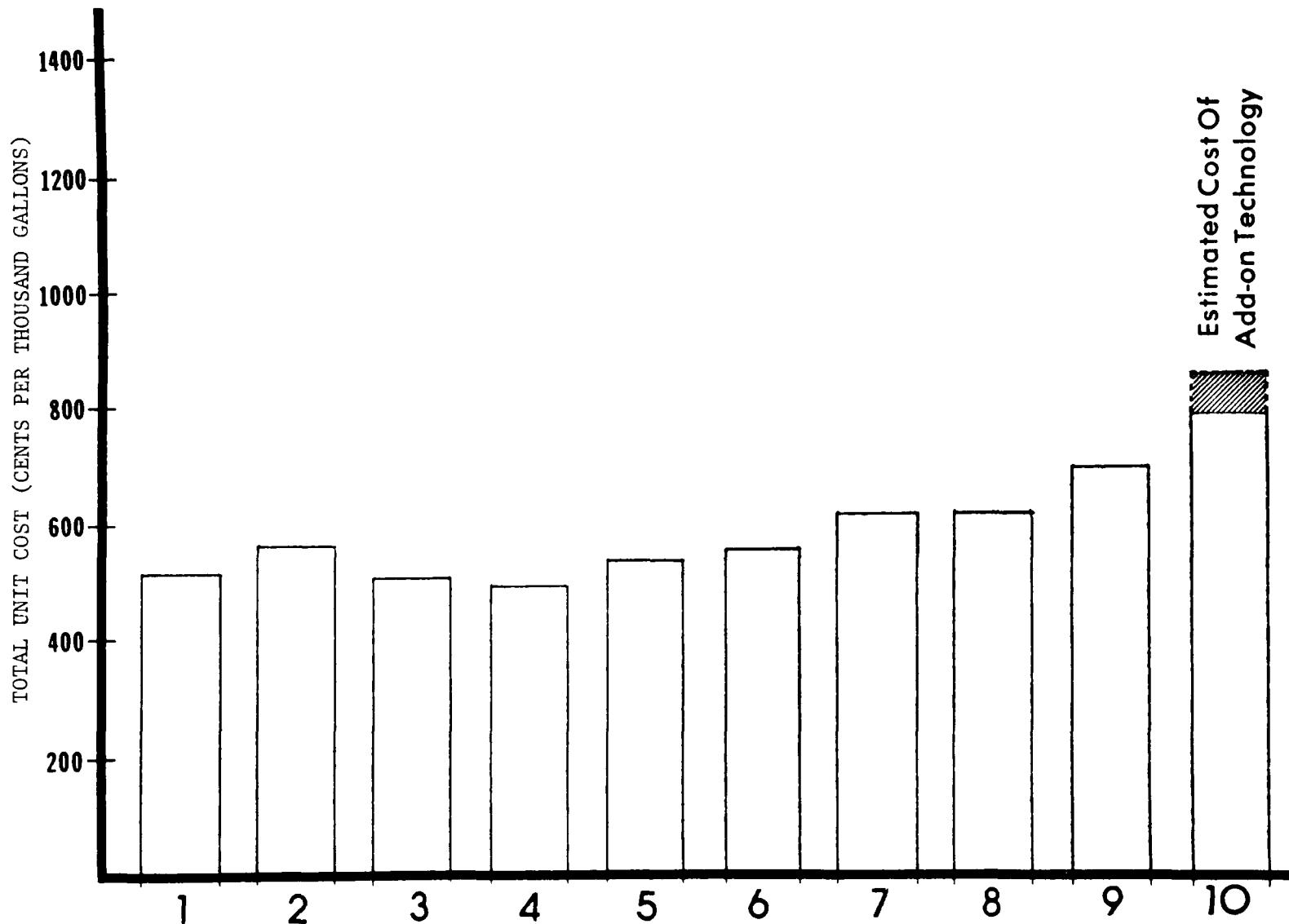
This report is submitted by ACT Systems, Inc. in fulfillment of Contract No. 68-03-2071 under the sponsorship of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

TABLE 1. COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY FOR LATEST YEAR OF RECORD

Utility	Revenue-producing water (MGD)	Support Services	Cost Categories (\$/mil gal)					Total
			Acquisition	Treatment	Distribution	Interest		
Downington	0.86	174	49	172	243	15	653	
Great Valley	1.05	223	223	112	201	81	840*	
Honey Brook	0.11	34	116	38	94	119	401	
Audubon	0.39	373	218	16	124	227	957+	
Manassas	1.25	103	135	477	268	439	1423*	
Manassas Park	0.28	303	106	0	72	135	616	
Culpeper	0.71	96	0	351	368	133	948	
West Dundee	0.34	42	159	12	160	0	373	
Algonquin	0.27	--	--	--	--	--	715	
Lake Zurich	0.68	71	118	21	307	264	781	
Burlington	0.06	131	124	110	273	0	638	
Lowell	0.42	285	152	119	536	139	1231	
Lebanon	0.67	173	141	117	671	116	1218	
Batavia	0.13	133	78	128	729	298	1366	
Belton	0.98	91	317	1	335	33	778	
Georgetown	0.86	122	16	13	290	58	500	
Taylor	0.78	157	97	31	428	95	809	
Bell County WCID #1	15.28	12	28	27	50	22	139	
Killeen	4.39	62	181	1	230	94	568	
Denton	6.35	35	46	138	167	88	475	
Colony MUD #1	0.12	782	386	64	3194	396	4821	
Dallas County WCID #6	0.92	199	274	0	272	203	948	
Cockrell Hill	0.28	166	394	0	204	26	791	

\* Taxes of \$26/mil gal not included.

+ Taxes of \$2/mil gal not included.



## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Disclaimer . . . . .</b>	<b>ii</b>
<b>Foreword. . . . .</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>Executive Summary . . . . .</b>	<b>iv</b>
<b>Figures . . . . .</b>	<b>x</b>
<b>Tables. . . . .</b>	<b>x</b>
<b>Abbreviations and Symbols . . . . .</b>	<b>xi</b>
<b>Metric Conversion Table . . . . .</b>	<b>xi</b>
<b>Acknowledgments . . . . .</b>	<b>xii</b>
1. Introduction . . . . .	1
2. Data Collection, Display, and Utility Selection .	4
3. Region III Water Utilities . . . . .	6
Downington Water Utility . . . . .	7
Great Valley Water Company . . . . .	10
Honey Brook Water Utility . . . . .	10
Audubon Water Company . . . . .	12
Manassas Water Utility . . . . .	14
Manassas Park Water Utility . . . . .	16
Culpeper Water Utility . . . . .	19
4. Region V Water Utilities . . . . .	21
West Dundee Water Utility . . . . .	22
Algonquin Water Utility . . . . .	22
Lake Zurich Water Utility . . . . .	25
Burlington Water Utility . . . . .	28
Lowell Water Utility . . . . .	28
Lebanon Water Utility . . . . .	30
Batavia Water Utility . . . . .	30
5. Region VI Water Utilities . . . . .	35
Belton Water Utility . . . . .	36
Georgetown Water Utility . . . . .	36
Taylor Water Utility . . . . .	39
Bell County WCID #1 . . . . .	42
Killeen Water Utility . . . . .	44
Denton Water Utility . . . . .	44
Colony MUD #1 . . . . .	46
Dallas County WCID #1 . . . . .	48
Cockrell Hill Water Utility . . . . .	50
<b>References . . . . .</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Appendix A. Processed Data for Region III Water Utilities . . . . .</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Appendix B. Processed Data for Region V Water Utilities . . . . .</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>Appendix C. Processed Data for Region VI Water Utilities . . . . .</b>	<b>203</b>

## FIGURES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Average production cost for all utilities with estimated cost of add-on technology . . . . .	vii
2	Small water utilities studied. . . . .	2
3	Schematic diagram of Downingtown water system. . . . .	9
4	Schematic diagram of Great Valley water system . . . . .	11
5	Schematic diagram of Honey Brook water system . . . . .	13
6	Schematic diagram of Audubon water system. . . . .	15
7	Schematic diagram of Manassas water system . . . . .	17
8	Schematic diagram of Manassas Park water system. . . . .	18
9	Schematic diagram of Culpeper water system . . . . .	20
10	Schematic diagram of Dundee water system . . . . .	24
11	Schematic diagram of Algonquin water system. . . . .	26
12	Schematic diagram of Lake Zurich water system. . . . .	27
13	Schematic diagram of Burlington water system . . . . .	29
14	Schematic diagram of Lowell water system . . . . .	31
15	Schematic diagram of Lebanon water system. . . . .	32
16	Schematic diagram of Batavia water system. . . . .	34
17	Schematic diagram of Belton water system . . . . .	38
18	Schematic diagram of Georgetown water system . . . . .	40
19	Schematic diagram of Taylor water system . . . . .	41
20	Schematic diagram of Bell County WCID #1 . . . . .	43
21	Schematic diagram of Killeen water system . . . . .	45
22	Schematic diagram of Denton water system. . . . .	47
23	Schematic diagram of Colony MUD #1 water system . . . . .	49
24	Schematic diagram of Dallas County WCID #6 water system	51
25	Schematic diagram of Cockrell Hill water system . . . . .	52

## TABLES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Cost Analysis Summary for Latest Year of Record . . . . .	vi
2	Region III Small Systems Utilities Profile. . . . .	8
3	Region V Small Systems Utilities Profile. . . . .	23
4	Region VI Small Systems Utilities Profile . . . . .	37

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Cost	-- expense of water production
kwh	-- kilowatt hours
Maximum day/ maximum hour	-- maximum day flow for the year in MGD/maximum hour flow for the year in MGD
MGD	-- million gallons per day
mil gal	-- million gallons
Price	-- amount charged user
Retail service area	-- area in which water is retailed by the utility
RPW	-- revenue-producing water. The water measured as metered consumption and paid for by wholesale and retail customers in the service area
SDWA	-- Safe Drinking Water Act (sometimes referred to as the Act)
Source water	-- raw water from ground or surface supply
SMSA	-- standard metropolitan statistical area
Treated water	-- the amount of water treated through the water utility's treatment plant

## METRIC CONVERSION TABLE

<u>English Units</u>	<u>Metric Equivalents</u>
1 foot	0.305 meters
1 mile	1.61 kilometers
1 sq mi	2.59 sq kilometers
1 mil gal	3.79 thou cu meters
1 \$/mil gal	0.26 \$/thou cu meters

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The cooperation, active support, and sustained interest of many people made the study described in this report possible. In particular, the following individuals are to be acknowledged.

From the regional offices of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency:

James F. Manwaring, Office of Water Supply  
Kogi Suto, Region III  
F. Donald Maddox, Region V  
Joseph Harrison, Region V  
Charles Sever, Region VI

State representatives:

Hugh Eggborn, State of Virginia  
John Garland, State of Virginia  
Marvin Saillard, State of Illinois  
Ernest L. Burcham, State of Indiana  
Steve P. Ellison, State of Texas

From the participating water utilities:

Harvey Minnigh, Downingtown Municipal Water Works  
Thomas G. Keys, President, Great Valley Water Company  
William Freeman, Water Commissioner, Honey Brook Water Utility  
William J. Cheatley, Audubon Water Company  
Clyde Wimmer, Director of Public Works, Manassas  
Gene Moore, City Manager, Manassas Park  
Claude Huffman, Town Manager, Culpeper  
Ray Johnson, Superintendent of Public Works, West Dundee  
Howard Fish, Water Works Superintendent, Algonquin  
Del Hosler, Village Manager, Lake Zurich  
John Turk, Plant Operator, Burlington  
John Bartholomew, Plant Operator, Town of Lowell  
Charles Guard, City Manager, Lebanon  
Don Winemiller, Superintendent, Batavia Waterworks  
R. K. Utley, City of Belton  
Rex Wootan, City of Georgetown  
Carl G. White, Manager, Bell County WCID #1  
Adolph Grieger, City of Taylor  
Otis A. Page, Water Superintendent, Killeen  
Earl Jones, Water Superintendent, Denton

Frank D. Graham, District Manager, Colony MUD #1  
Wanda Gaddis, Office Manager, Dallas County WCID #6  
Cecil W. Thompson, Water Superintendent, City of Cockrell Hill

Special acknowledgments are extended to Mr. Ted Pope, Manager of the Water Division of Orlando Utilities Commission, Dr. Billy P. Helms, Assistant Professor of Finance, University of Alabama, and Mr. Nolan Reed, President of Nolan Reed Associates, Orlando, for providing reviews in the formative stages of the study and to Gwen Manley, Barbara Melchiore, Miriam Bondorosky, Rick Rabon, and Dot Loental of ACT Systems for their assistance with the manuscript.

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

The SDWA will bring about a fundamental examination of the way drinking water is handled before it is delivered to the consumer. The Act establishes primary health-related standards and secondary, but not enforceable, aesthetic guidelines for drinking water supplies. Throughout the Act, emphasis is placed on the need to consider the economics of water delivery.

In response to this need, the Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory (MERL) of the U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development initiated a two-year study of selected water utilities to collect and analyze cost data from at least one Class A water utility (revenues greater than \$500,000/ year) in each of the 10 U.S. EPA regions. The results of this effort are reported in The Cost of Water Supply and Water Utility Management.

The information developed in this study of the large utilities was found useful and questions were raised about the costs of water delivery in small utilities. In 1976, a one-year study was initiated as a pilot program to determine whether the same types of information could be obtained from small utilities and documented in a format similar to that used for the Class A water utilities.

This pilot study was accomplished in EPA Regions III, V, and VI. Figure 2 identifies the location of the 10 small utilities selected in each region. Under the program, a personal visit was made to each utility to ensure data validity. One objective of the effort was to determine the feasibility of gathering cost and operational information from a utility in a one-day visit. For this reason, the sample utilities selected were clustered within an area to comprise approximately a one-week work effort. It was determined that with appropriate preparation, in-depth information can be gathered from a small utility in one day.

A computer program was developed utilizing the raw data from each utility to identify and print out the information to the functional areas of acquisition, treatment, and delivery. These subsystems are common to all water supply delivery systems and provide a common base for data collection. Another category common to all utilities is support services, the management or administrative function which completes the framework of an institution that insures an adequate supply of safe drinking water. This institution is most commonly called a water supply utility.

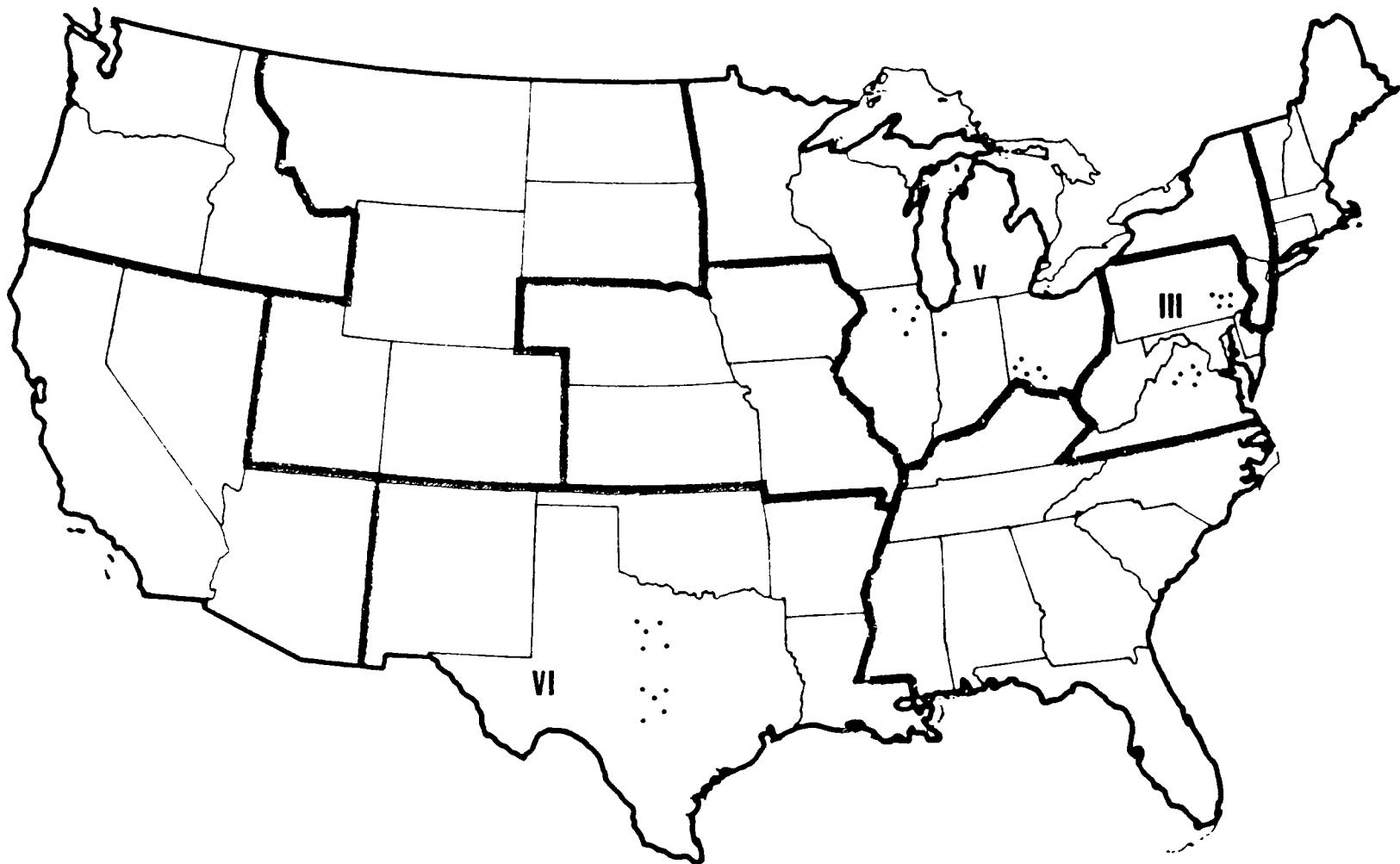


Figure 2. Small water utilities studied.

Costs are categorized as either operational or capital expenditures. Operating costs are assigned to the following functional areas: 1) acquisition, 2) treatment, 3) delivery, and 4) support services. The first three functional areas are related to the physical delivery of water and the fourth, support services, relates to the overall integrative responsibility of utility management. Operating costs include labor, maintenance, and materials. For example, if the utility includes a treatment division, laboratory personnel costs are included in the treatment costs category; but management costs for the division are included in the support sevices category. Support services include all administrative and customer services required to manage the water utility and collect revenues but do not include services directly related to the physical process of delivering water.

Capital costs are assumed as depreciation and interest for the plant in service. Depreciation is based on the historical cost of the facility divided by its useful life and not on the cost required to reproduce the facility; therefore, lower costs are associated with the older utilities. Interest costs are the dollars the utilities must pay for bonds or other money raising mechanisms.

Revenues are not considered in this report. All of the data reported relate only to the cost of water supply and do not include broader aspects related to the elasticity of demand or optimal pricing policies of water supply. All costs reported are based on RPW pumped by the utility during the time period covered by the data collected.

This report is prepared in two volumes. Volume I contains summary information and analyses of the factors affecting the cost of water supply and Volume II contains the basic data from each selected utility.

## SECTION 2

### DATA COLLECTION, DISPLAY, AND UTILITY SELECTION

#### DATA COLLECTION

All data were collected by a contract representative who visited each utility and reviewed all information recorded with a utility representative. In every case, data were collected in the format maintained by the utility. Where the water utility was maintained as an independent operation from any other service, it was necessary only to obtain an understanding of the information recorded in the financial system along with the operations of the utility. Where an organization provided water service along with other services, such as sewerage, it was necessary to identify and separate the proportion of certain costs attributable to the water activities from costs related to other activities. This was accomplished by working with utility representatives at the utility to identify each line item containing combined costs. These costs were then allocated to the water supply operation and to the other operations based on an allocation technique.

An important reason for direct contact with each utility was to insure data validity. Direct contact allowed in-depth discussions between the data collector and utility personnel. This assured that the utility representatives had a clear understanding of the program objectives, the analytical techniques and terminology used, and the importance of obtaining valid information.

At each utility, the procedure followed was to obtain the maximum amount of data for the past ten years including the latest completed fiscal year. Many of the utilities visited did not have detailed financial records of their activities over a ten-year period. At some utilities, detailed records were maintained only for the two preceding years with less detailed records maintained for an extended period of time. In such cases, detailed information was obtained as available; and general information was gathered for the remaining time period.

The data collected in a given utility were analyzed and processed in a format comparable between utilities. These data were then carefully evaluated by the data collector to assure that accuracy was maintained in processing. Results were then reviewed by representatives of each utility, and changes were made as required to accurately reflect the utility's operation. As a result of this review, the information received

the approval of the utility management as an accurate reflection of their system.

#### DATA DISPLAY

The raw data were keypunched and processed through a computer program. The appendices contain the printouts for each of the utilities. The printout contains 18 pages. In a normal printout fanfold, each time a page is turned, two pages are in a position to be observed. The printout is so designed that the upper page reflects descriptive information about the data shown on the page below. The odd-numbered top page contains the same descriptive information regardless of the utility represented. Because of this repetition, the odd-numbered pages are included in the appendices only for the Downingtown system, the first utility printout in Appendix A.

Each utility printout displays all the information useful to the report. Where information was not available at the utility, a double dash (--) appears in the display. Under certain conditions, it was possible to determine total cost, but such costs could not be assigned to support services, acquisition, treatment, and delivery. In these cases, the total cost appears in its column, but the supportive information for the function does not appear and is replaced by the double dash. This means that the total cost is considered accurate, but the detailed information was not adequate to allocate the cost to the subfunctions.

#### UTILITY SELECTION

Ten small water utilities in each of the participating EPA Regions were selected for inclusion in the study. The selection of the 10 utilities in each region was made by the respective EPA Regional Water Supply Office. In most cases, decisions were made in conjunction with state water supply personnel. After selection, each utility was contacted by telephone and by letter. Cooperation was obtained, and data were collected and processed. The remainder of this report is a description by region of the selected utilities and their processed data.

SECTION 3  
REGION III WATER UTILITIES

The EPA Region III Water Supply Office selected five small water utilities in Virginia and five in Pennsylvania to participate in the study. The Pennsylvania utilities were selected by the EPA Regional Office and the Virginia utilities were selected by the EPA Regional Office in conjunction with the State of Virginia. The following utilities were selected for implementation.

1. Downingtown Water Utility  
Downingtown, PA
2. Great Valley Water Company  
Malvern, PA
3. Honey Brook Water Utility  
Honeybrook, PA
4. Audubon Water Company  
Norristown, PA
5. Manassas Water Utility  
Manassas, VA
6. Manassas Park Water Utility  
Manassas Park, VA
7. Culpeper Water Utility  
Culpeper, VA
8. Borough of Malvern Water Company  
Malvern, PA
9. Purcellville Water Utility  
Purcellville, VA
10. Leesburg Water Utility  
Leesburg, VA

All 10 utilities were visited and cooperated in the study; however, adequate data to accomplish the objectives of this study were available at only the first seven of the utilities listed above. Processed data for these utilities are shown in Appendix A, and each of the seven EPA Region III utilities is described in this section of the report. Table 2 provides a general profile of each utility.

## DOWNTONTOWN WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Downingtown Water Utility is owned and operated by the Borough of Downingtown, Pennsylvania, located approximately 25 miles west of Philadelphia. The water system serves a population of approximately 8,300 people in a retail service area of 3.0 square miles. During the period from 1966 through 1975, the RPW for the utility decreased 21 percent from 402 mil gal in 1966 to 316 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$653/mil gal. Of this amount, 83 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest. Because of the decrease in RPW and accelerating operating cost, the total cost/mil gal increased significantly during the past 10 years. In 1966, it cost only \$211 (1966 dollars) to produce 1.0 mil gal RPW.

### The System

The Downingtown Water Utility utilizes surface water as its source. The utility has two intakes. One of these, along with a pumping station which transmits the water to the treatment plant, is located at Beaver Creek. The other is located at Copeland with the reservoir and treatment plant. The reservoir and treatment plant have been in existence since 1926 with no major modifications. One hundred percent of the water is subjected to the following treatment processes: 1) sedimentation, 2) coagulation, 3) filtration, and 4) chlorination. A small amount of water (about 2 percent) is also treated with activated carbon. The finished water is supplied to an open earthen reservoir which has a capacity of 3.75 mil gal. From this reservoir, water is distributed to the customers. In 1955, a booster pumping station was constructed and in 1965, two elevated ground storage tanks were added to the system, one in the northern portion of the distribution system and one in the south. Each of these storage tanks has a capacity of 2.0 mil gal.

Sixty percent of the pipe in the ground was installed prior to 1950 with about 20 percent being installed prior to 1925; 32 percent was installed between 1950 and 1966; and the remaining 8 percent was installed during the last 10 years. As can be seen from these figures, the system has continued to expand physically even though the RPW has decreased.

The Downingtown system is connected with the Whitford Water Company, a well system, so that treated water can be purchased under emergency conditions. Each year a minimum amount of water is purchased for the purpose of testing the meters and the connecting facilities. Figure 3 is a simplified

TABLE 2. REGION III - SMALL SYSTEMS UTILITIES PROFILE

<u>Utility</u>	Population x 1000	Area Sq Mi	Accounts x 1000	RPW Mil Gal	Percent Purchased	Source (Ground/ Surface)
Downingtown	8.3	3.0	1.9	316	1	S
Great Valley	16.5	40.0	3.3	383	0	G
Honey Brook	1.4	0.8	0.3	41	0	G
Audubon	6.7	--	1.2	142	0	G
Manassas	15.0	8.0	3.1	455	0	S
Manassas Park	6.8	2.0	1.8	103	0	G
Culpeper	7.5	8.0	2.1	260	0	S (99%)

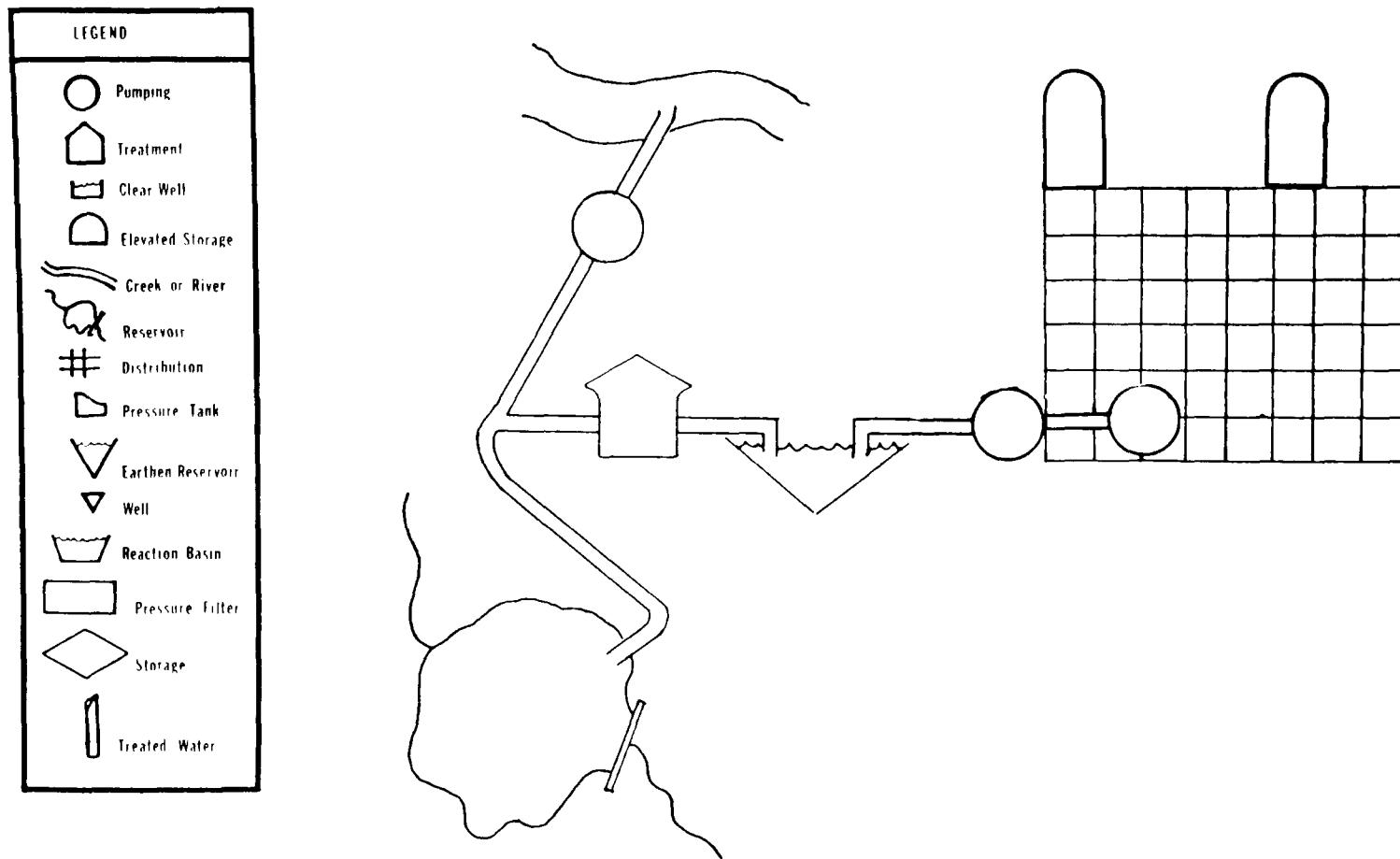


Figure 3. Simplified schematic diagram of Downingtown Water Utility.

schematic diagram of the Downingtown Water Utility. The processed data are in Appendix A.

## GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY

### Location and Operation

The Great Valley Water Company is a privately owned utility with its headquarters in Malvern, Pennsylvania, 15 miles west of Philadelphia. The water system serves a population of approximately 16,500 in an estimated 40-square mile area. This area includes all or part of nine townships. During the period from 1966 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 560 percent from 58 mil gal in 1966 to 383 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$840/mil gal not considering the specialized taxes associated with the private utility. These taxes amounted to \$26/mil gal, thus increasing the cost with special taxes to \$867/mil gal. Of this amount 67 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation, interest, and taxes.

### The System

The Great Valley Water Company consists of 11 independent systems including a total of 20 wells and 17 pumping stations. Water is delivered directly to the consumer from the pumping stations where the water is drawn from the wells. Chlorine is added to the water at each of the pumping stations. At three of the pumping locations there is the capability of adding Aquadine to sequester iron. Aquadine is added continuously at one station and periodically at the others, depending upon the condition of the source water. The largest of the 11 independent systems provides water to approximately one-half of the service population. This large system contains a 600,000-gal and a 300,000-gal storage tank. Two of the remaining 10 systems also have storage facilities. One of these is an 850,000-gal storage tank, and the other is a 15,000-gal storage tank. In the remaining eight systems, all water is pumped directly to the consumer from the well sites. There is no repumping.

Figure 4 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Great Valley Water Company system. The processed data are shown in Appendix A. The processed data reflect the integration of the 11 systems. The systems are independent only from the standpoint that they are not physically connected. The financial and operational records are combined. Labor hours, payroll, and chemical costs were not separately identifiable for 1966 and 1967. No records were maintained for kwh.

## HONEY BROOK WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Honey Brook Water utility is owned and operated by the Borough of Honey Brook, Pennsylvania, located approximately 20 miles west of Philadelphia. The water supply system serves a population of approximately

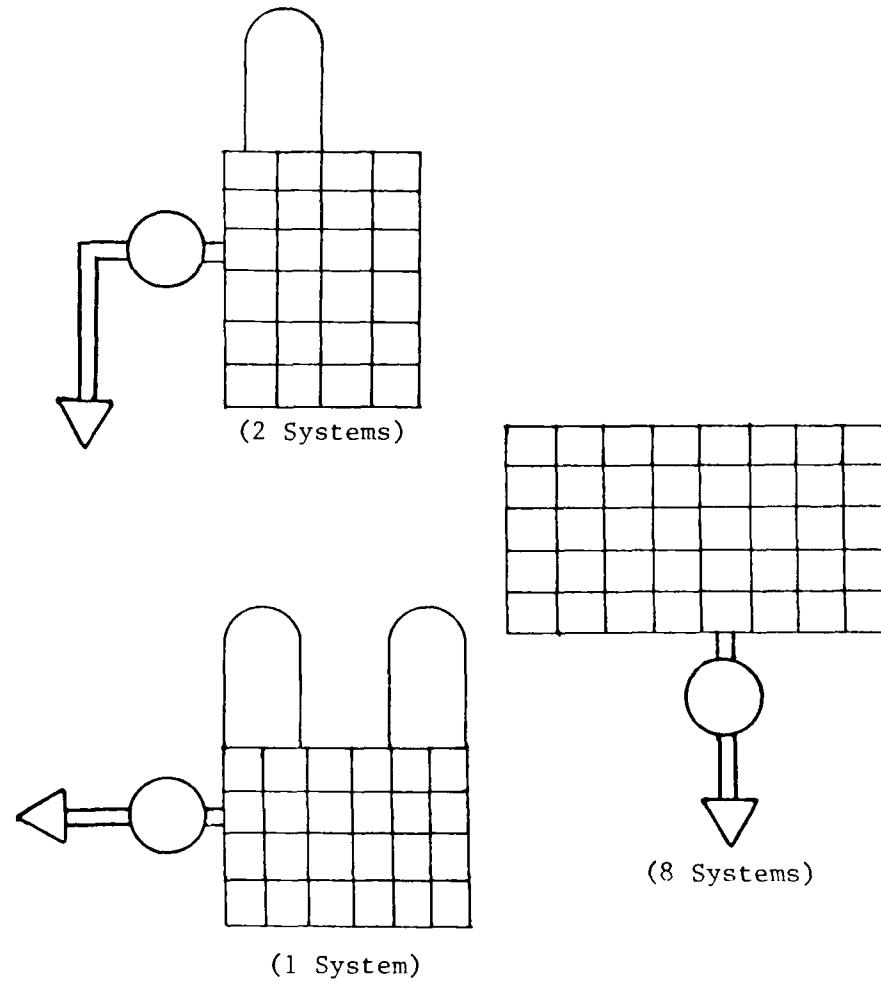
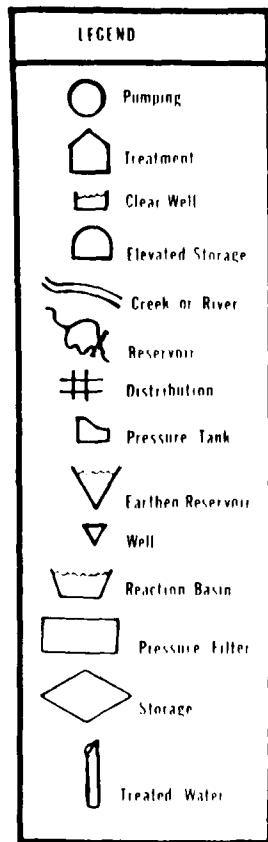


Figure 4. Simplified schematic diagram of Great Valley Water Company system.

1,400 in a 0.75-square mile service area. During the period 1969 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 58 percent from 26 mil gal in 1969 to 41 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$401/mil gal. Of this amount, 47 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest. The relatively high depreciation and interest are attributed to the fact that the system was constructed recently.

#### The System

Originally, the Honey Brook utility was a spring-fed gravity system with no storage facility. During 1967 and 1968, a new water system was developed. This new system consists of two well fields each containing two wells and a standpipe with a capacity of 570,000 gal. One well provides 99 percent of the water and the other wells are used as a back-up. Pumps pull the water from the well and deliver it directly to the consumers or place it in storage, depending upon the demand. All water is treated with chlorine at the well sites.

The utility has only one man on the payroll. Maintenance of the distribution system is by contract. In 1975, 416 hours of maintenance were required for the distribution system. Monitoring of the distribution operation is accomplished by telemetry. Figure 5 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Honey Brook Water Utility. The processed data are in Appendix A.

The processed data reflect information from 1969 through 1975. Data prior to this time relate to the transition effort and the old system; therefore, these data are not compatible with the information pertaining to the new system and are not included in this report. The utility does not maintain records of kwh usage.

#### AUDUBON WATER COMPANY

#### Location and Operation

The Audubon Water Company is a privately owned company with its headquarters located in Norristown, Pennsylvania, about 15 miles northwest of Philadelphia. The water system serves a population of approximately 6,700 in the Norristown area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 468 percent from 25 mil gal in 1966 to 142 mil gal in 1975, and the average cost for RPW was \$957/mil gal. This cost does not consider the special taxes associated with private utilities. When the real property taxes are included, the cost rises to \$959/mil gal. Of this amount, 61 percent was for O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation, interest, and taxes. In 1973, the amount of interest paid by the utility increased tenfold from approximately \$2,000 to \$20,000 a year. The increased interest expense reflects the acquisition of a long-term debt in the principal amount of \$352,000 at 9.5 percent which was required in mid-1973 for expansion.

#### The System

The Audubon Water Company operates two independent water systems, one

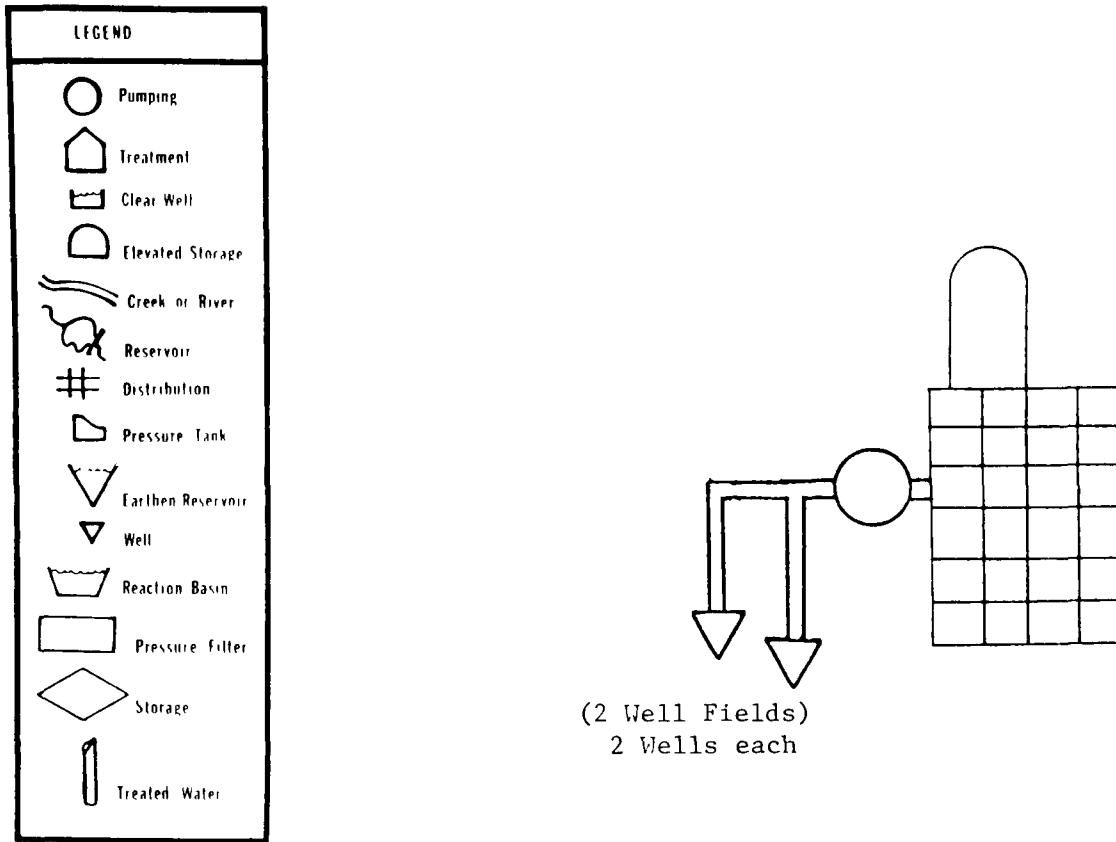


Figure 5. Simplified schematic diagram of Honey Brook Water Utility.

with three wells and the other with seven wells. The water is drawn from the ground and distributed into the system in one operation by pumps at the well sites. There is no storage. All water is chlorinated at the well site. Figure 6 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Audubon water system. The processed data are in Appendix A.

From the standpoint of total cost, the financial records of the Audubon Water Company were complete for the last 10 years. Prior to 1972, however, cost could not be identified by categories of support services, acquisition, treatment, and distribution; therefore, only total cost values are shown prior to 1972. Payroll cost and man-hours prior to 1973 were not available, and kwh were not maintained prior to 1974.

## MANASSAS WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Manassas Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Manassas, Virginia, approximately 25 miles southwest of Washington, D. C. The water system serves a population of approximately 15,000 in an 8.0-square mile service area. During the period 1972 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 20 percent from 378 mil gal for 1972 to 455 mil gal for 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$1,423/mil gal. Of this amount, 39 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest. The high depreciation and interest are attributed to the recent major capital expenditure discussed in the following subsection.

### The System

Originally, Manassas Water Utility acquired its source water from wells. The old system consisted of as many as 11 wells; however, problems were encountered in using ground water because of a falling water table. Construction of a treatment plant and a new dam which created a reservoir was initiated in 1968 and completed in 1970. With the completion of the new facilities, the use of ground water was phased out.

The reservoir located on Broad Run has a capacity of 5.7 mil gal and includes 780 acres of surface area. The water from the reservoir is delivered to a nearby treatment plant which has a present capacity of 4.0 MGD and is capable of being expanded to 8.0 MGD in the future. One hundred percent of the water is subjected to the following treatment processes: 1) aeration, 2) sedimentation, 3) coagulation, 4) filtration, 5) chlorination, 6) activated carbon, and 7) fluoridation. Though not presently in use, the wells are maintained as a standby source of supply. Occasionally, well water is used for flushing operations.

Treated water is transmitted approximately 10 miles from the treatment plant to the city in a 24-inch diameter pipe. During the daytime (the only hours the treatment plant is normally operated), water is pumped directly from the treatment plant into the distribution system and into storage. A ground level reservoir holds 2.5 mil gal, and two elevated tanks hold

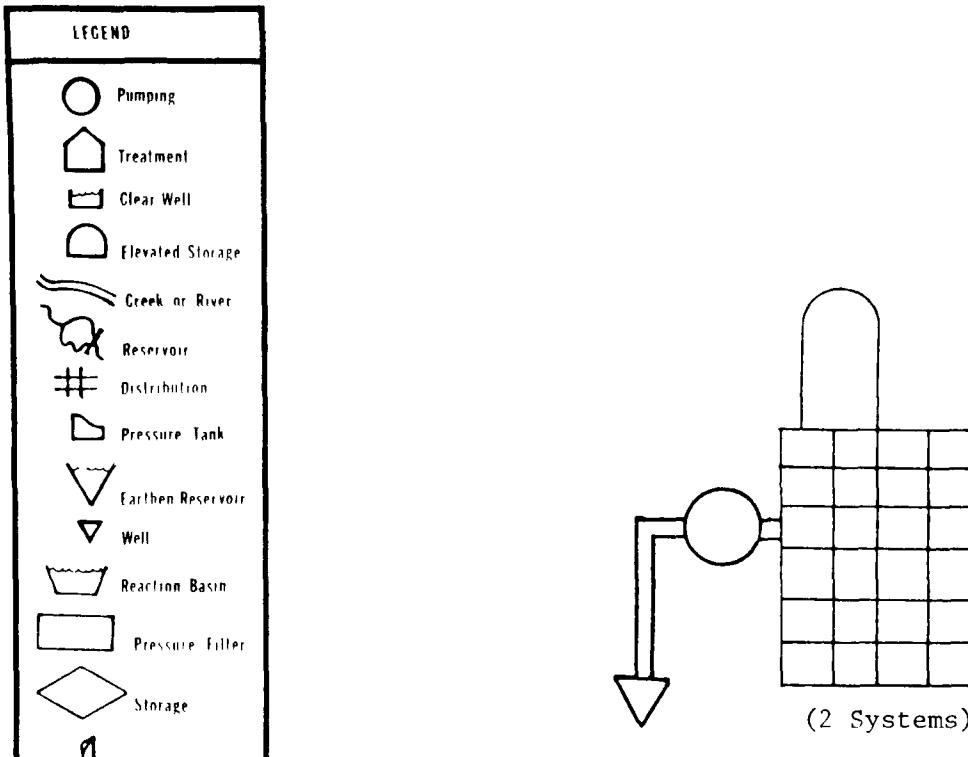


Figure 6. Simplified schematic diagram of the Audubon water system.

0.3 mil gal and 0.05 mil gal, respectively. At night, the treatment plant and pumps at the plant are usually closed down, and water is supplied into the system by pumps located at the ground level reservoir. Figure 7 is a simplified diagram of the Manassas Water Utility system. The processed data are in Appendix A.

In 1970, the utility acquired the Liberia Water System consisting of predominantly flat rate customers. The switch from ground to surface water as a source, the acquisition of the new water system with predominantly flat rate customers, and a change in the fiscal year period for accounting made the financial records prior to the year 1972 difficult to compare with the records from that point forward. For this reason, the financial information documented in this report is for the period 1972 through 1975 only. Treatment cost, payroll, and power cost were identifiable as separate items for only the two latest years. No record of kwh was maintained.

## MANASSAS PARK WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Town of Manassas Park, Virginia, located approximately 20 miles southwest of Washington, D. C., owns and operates the water supply system. The system serves a population of approximately 6,800 in a 2.0-square mile service area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 37 percent from 75 mil gal in 1965 to 103 mil gal in 1974. In 1974, the average cost for RPW was \$616/mil gal. Of this amount, 51 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

### The System

The Manassas Park Water Utility consists of four wells, an elevated storage tank, and a distribution system. No treatment of any type is performed on the water distributed into the system. In the processed data shown in Appendix A, the water identified as treated water is actually the amount of water withdrawn from the wells and pumped into the distribution system.

The system maintains a connection with the Manassas Water utility in order to obtain water under emergency conditions; however, this connection is seldom used. Figure 8 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Manassas Park water system.

From an operations and accounting standpoint, the Manassas Park Water Utility is combined with the sewer system and in some cases with the streets sanitation, and parks departments, all served by one maintenance shop. Because of this, it was necessary to make some assumptions in identifying specific costs. Since no treatment occurs, no costs are incurred in the treatment category. The utility does not maintain records of kwh used.

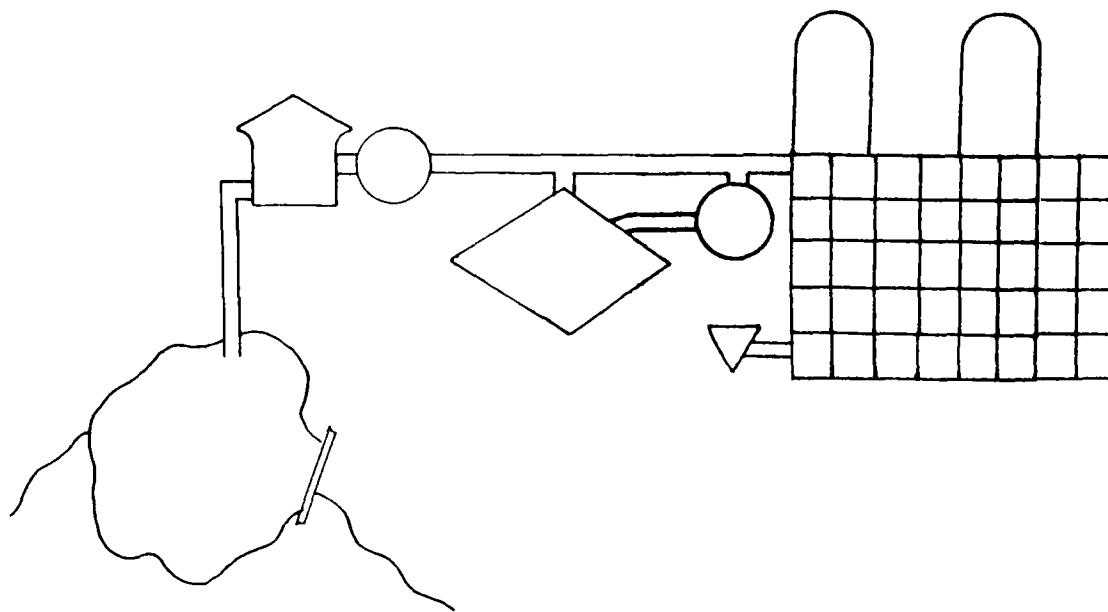
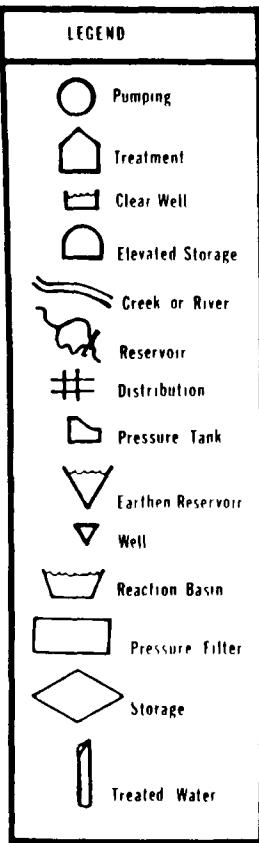


Figure 7. Simplified schematic diagram of Manassas Water Utility system.

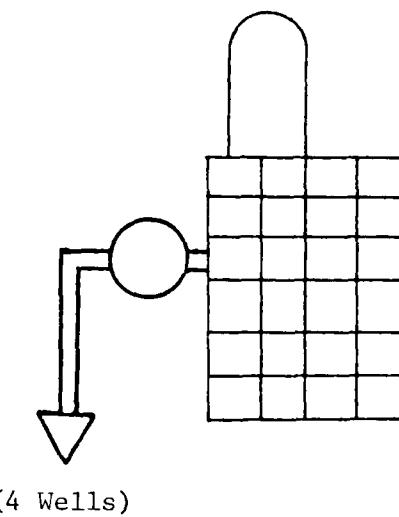
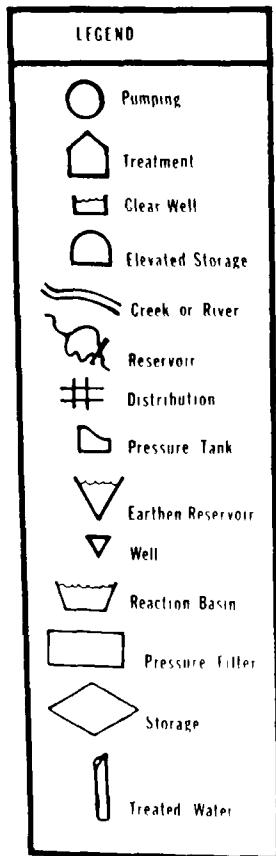


Figure 8. Simplified schematic diagram of Manassas Park Water Utility.

## CULPEPER WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Culpeper Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Culpeper, Virginia, approximately 60 miles southwest of Washington, D. C. The water system serves a population of approximately 7,500 in an 8.0-square mile service area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW of the utility increased 78 percent from 146 mil gal in 1966 to 260 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$948/mil gal. Of this amount, 73 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

### The System

The Culpeper Water Utility acquires all water from a free-flowing stream through an intake located at its treatment plant. Two reservoirs located upstream from the treatment facility stabilize the flow of the stream. The utility incurs no operating or depreciation expenses from the reservoirs since they were built with federal funds for flood control. A small well located at the treatment plant provides raw water into the water supply intake when additional water is required. The small well operates approximately 20 days per year and supplies about one percent of the total water. There is also a larger well for use in an emergency. There has been no occasion to use this larger well in 15 years.

Raw water from the intake flows directly into the treatment plant. All water is subjected to the following treatment processes: 1) sedimentation, 2) coagulation, 3) filtration, 4) chlorination, and 5) flouridation. The system experiences a periodic iron and manganese problem. This is a seasonal problem and is believed to be a result of eutrophic conditions found in the lake located about one mile above the intake. The iron and manganese often impart a yellowish-brown-to-black color to the water and tend to precipitate in the mains.

All pumping is accomplished at the treatment plant. The pumps move water into the distribution system under pressure and deliver it directly to the consumer. Additional water is stored in three separate 0.5-mil gal elevated storage tanks.

The Culpeper Water Utility converted to a computerized billing system in mid-FY 1973-74, providing complete billing records for FY 1974-75. These records show RPW amounted to 259,844 mil gal as compared with the treatment plant records for the same year showing 477,010 mil gal of water treated. These figures indicate a water loss of 46 percent which is unusually high.

Figure 9 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Culpeper water system. The processed data acquired from the system are in Appendix A. The utility did not maintain a record of kwh usage.

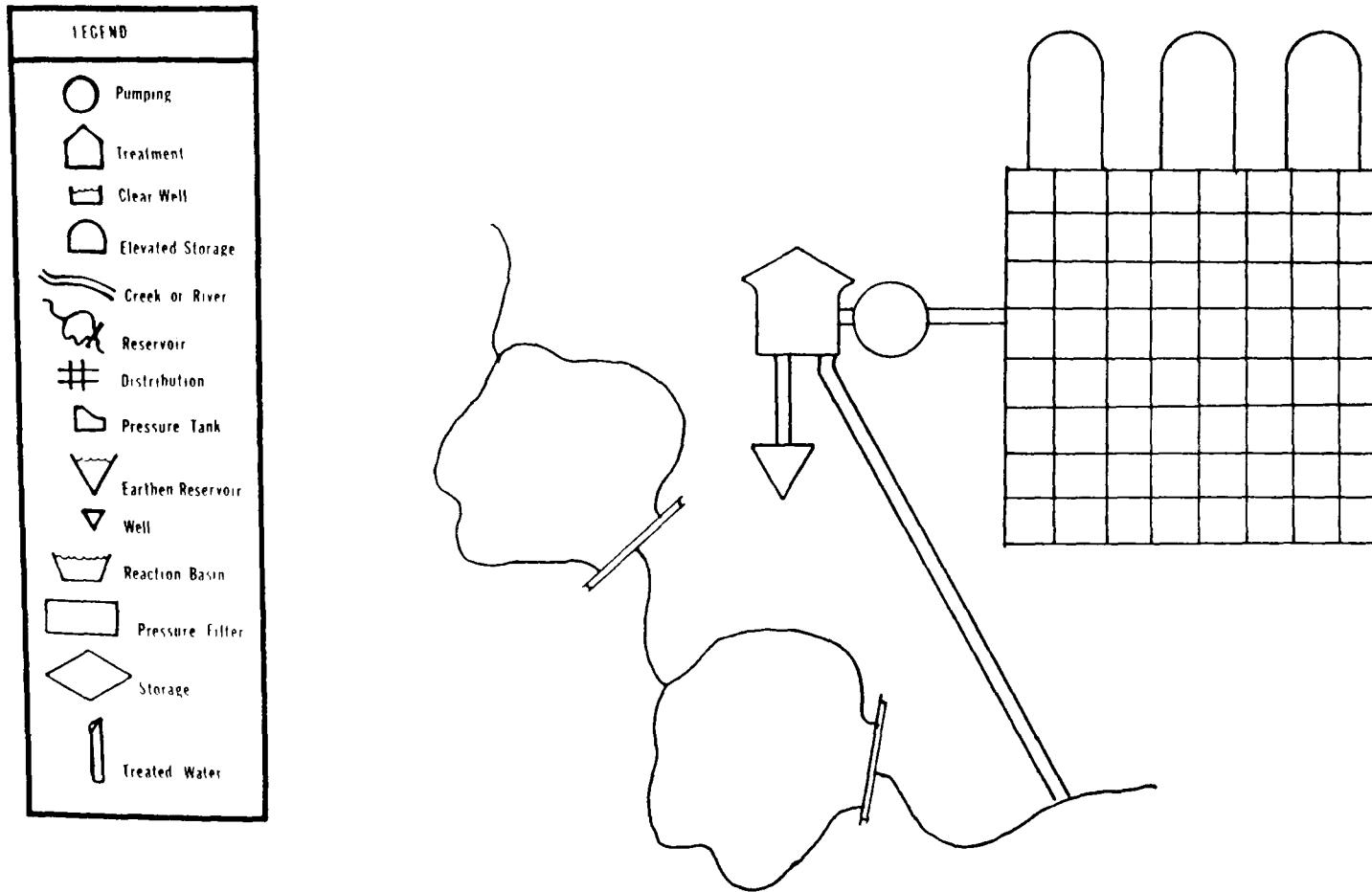


Figure 9. Simplified schematic diagram of Culpeper Water Utility.

## SECTION 4

### REGION V WATER UTILITIES

The EPA Region V Water Supply Office elected to have four small water supply systems in the Cincinnati area and five in the Chicago area participate in the program. The specific utilities were selected by the EPA in conjunction with appropriate state water supply personnel. Four of the water supply utilities in the Chicago area are in Illinois and one in Indiana. All of the utilities in the Cincinnati area are in Ohio. The utilities selected to participate in the program are as follows.

1. West Dundee Water Utility  
West Dundee, IL
2. Algonquin Water Utility  
Algonquin, IL
3. Lake Zurich Water Utility  
Lake Zurich, IL
4. Burlington Water Utility  
Burlington, IL
5. Lowell Water Utility  
Lowell, IN
6. Lebanon Water Utility  
Lebanon, OH
7. Batavia Water Utility  
Batavia, OH
8. Williamsburg Water Works  
Williamsburg, OH
9. Warren County Water Department  
Lebanon, OH

All nine utilities were visited and cooperated in the program; however, adequate data to accomplish the objectives of this program were available at only the first seven of the utilities listed above. The processed data for the seven utilities are shown in Appendix B. Each of the EPA Region V utilities for which data were processed is described in this section of the report. Table 3 provides a general profile of each utility.

## WEST DUNDEE WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The West Dundee Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of West Dundee, Illinois, located approximately 20 miles west of Chicago. The water system serves a population of approximately 3,500 in a 0.7-square mile service area. During the period 1969 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 12 percent from 112 mil gal in 1969 to 125 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$373/mil gal. Of this amount, 79 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation.

### The System

The West Dundee Water Utility draws its source water from two well fields. Ninety-seven percent of the water utilized in the system comes from one well field with the other system primarily providing back-up. At the primary well site, the raw water is chlorinated, fluoridated, and aerated. At the other well site, the water is chlorinated and fluoridated only. The water is pumped directly from the wells into the distribution system. There is also a 100,000-gal elevated storage tank within the distribution system. Figure 10 is a simplified schematic diagram of the West Dundee water system. The processed data are in Appendix B.

A combined water and sewer fund is maintained in West Dundee. Information was available from only 1969 forward and was in such a format that it was difficult to identify costs to the level of support services, acquisition, treatment, and distribution. Because of this, only total O&M cost is provided for all years except the latest year, 1975. The utility did not maintain records of labor man-hours. Information such as power cost and kwh were available for only the year prior to 1969 and are included in the processed data.

## ALGONQUIN WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Algonquin Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Algonquin, Illinois, located approximately 20 miles west of Chicago. The water system serves a population of about 4,000 in a 2.5-square mile service area. During the period 1965 through 1974, the RPW for the utility increased by 39 percent from 70 mil gal in 1965 to 97 mil gal in 1974. In 1974, the average cost for RPW was \$115/mil gal. Of this amount, 84 percent was O&M

TABLE 3. REGION V - SMALL SYSTEMS UTILITIES PROFILE

<u>Utility</u>	<u>Population x 1000</u>	<u>Area Sq Mi</u>	<u>Accounts x 1000</u>	<u>RPW Mil Gal</u>	<u>Percent Purchased</u>	<u>Source (Ground/ Surface)</u>
West Dundee	3.5	0.7	1.0	125	0	G
Algonquin	4.0	2.5	1.2	97	0	G
Lake Zurich	6.8	3.5	2.0	249	0	G
Burlington	0.4	0.3	0.1	21	0	G
Lowell	5.3	4.0	1.6	152	0	G
Lebanon	10.0	6.7	2.5	246	0	G
Batavia	2.1	2.1	0.6	47	0	S

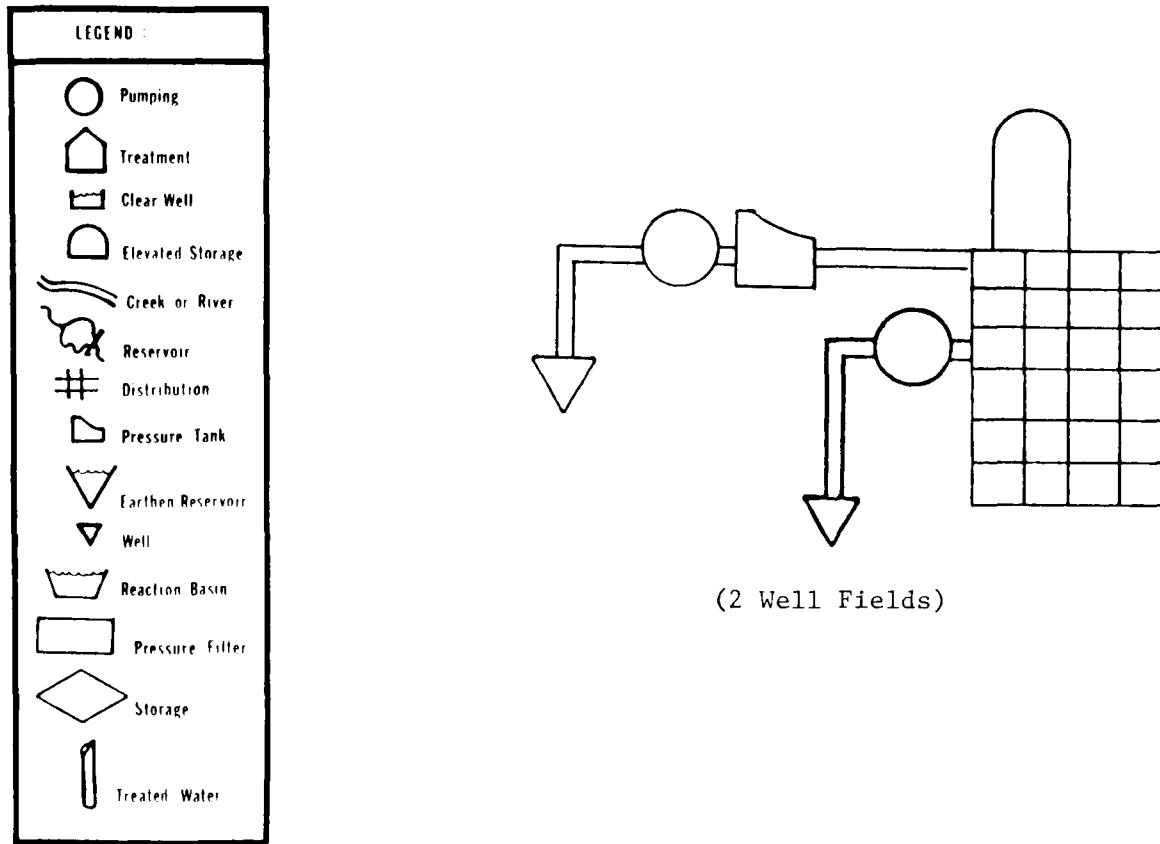


Figure 10. Simplified schematic diagram of West Dundee Water Utility.

expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

#### The System

The Algonquin Water Utility acquires its source water from two well fields. The water from one well field flows into an infiltration gallery and then into a 40,000-gal collection reservoir. During this process, chlorine, fluoride, and polyphosphate are added. High service pumps draw from the collection reservoir and pump the water into the distribution system. At the other well field, water is pumped directly into the distribution system after chlorine and polyphosphate are added. The distribution system contains three standpipes which have a storage capacity of 450,000 gal, 390,000 gal, and 175,000 gal, respectively. Figure 11 is a simplified schematic diagram of the system. The processed data appear in Appendix B.

Cost data were available over the entire 10-year period, but the record system was not adequate to identify these costs as support services, acquisition, treatment, or distribution cost for any given year; therefore, the O&M costs are given as annual totals only on the cost summary report normally produced to identify the cost/mil gal of support services, acquisition, treatment, and distribution. Man-hours were available for only the two latest years and kwh records for only the latest year.

### LAKE ZURICH WATER UTILITY

#### Location and Operation

The Lake Zurich Water Utility is owned and operated by the Village of Lake Zurich, Illinois, located about 20 miles west of Chicago. The water system serves a population of approximately 6,800 in a 3.5-square mile service area. During the period 1968 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 38 percent from 181 mil gal in 1968 to 249 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$781/mil gal. Of this amount, 44 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

#### The System

The Lake Zurich utility acquires its source water from four wells. Under normal operating conditions, three of the four wells provide an adequate source of water. The water is pulled from the wells, treated with chlorine and polysulfate, and pumped directly into the distribution system. The distribution system contains three storage facilities: two elevated tanks with capacities of 58,000 and 500,000 gal respectively, and a 500,000-gal standpipe. Figure 12 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Lake Zurich water system. The processed data appear in Appendix B.

The financial records of the utility were maintained in a format integrating water utility costs with the sewer system and other municipal costs. Because of this, it was difficult to identify costs to the level of support services, acquisition, treatment, and distribution. Only the total cost was obtained for the years 1969 through 1974. More detailed records were

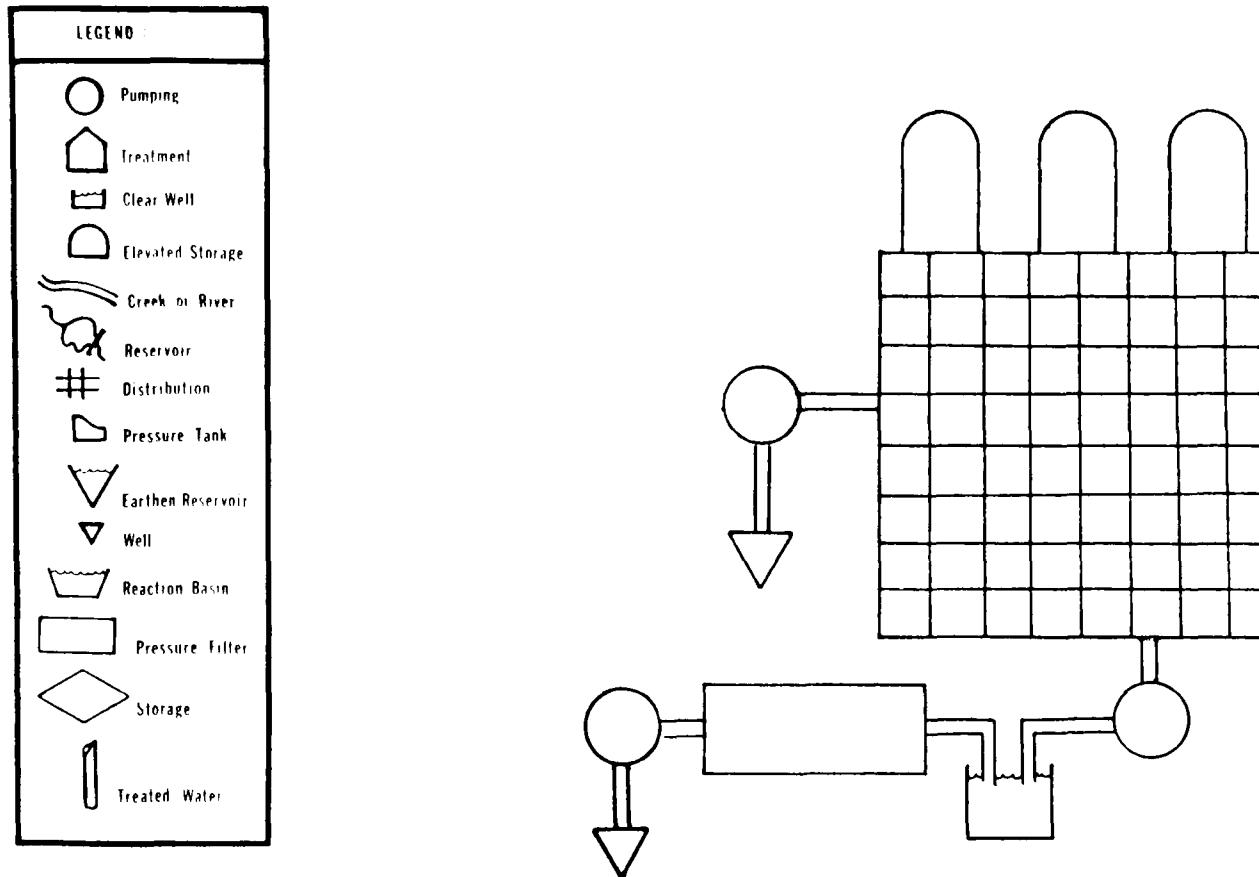


Figure 11. Simplified schematic diagram of Algonquin Water Utility system.

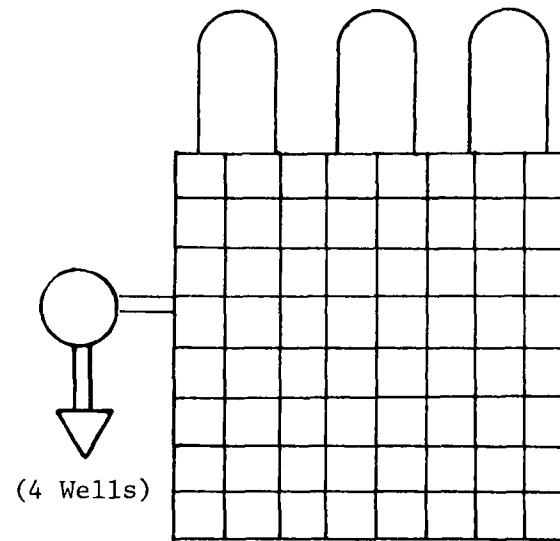
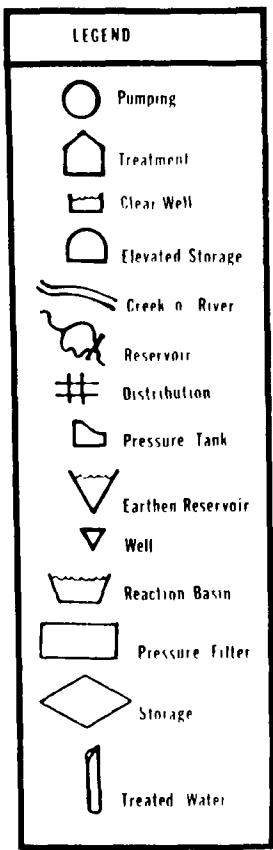


Figure 12. Simplified schematic diagram of Lake Zurich Water Utility.

available for the latest year (1975) allowing for the allocation of costs. Payroll cost and man-hours were not available for any year; power cost and utilization of kwh were available for the latest year only.

## BURLINGTON WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Burlington Water Utility is owned and operated by the Village of Burlington, Illinois, located 20 miles west of Chicago. The water system serves a population of 384 in a 0.25-square mile service area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW of the utility decreased 9 percent from 22 mil gal in 1966 to 20 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$638/mil gal. Of this amount, 82 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation.

### The System

The Burlington Water Utility obtains its source water from one well. The raw water is treated with chlorine, Aquadine, and fluoride and then stored in a 55,000-gal ground storage reservoir. The water is pumped from the reservoir through a 3,500-gal pressure tank and into the distribution system. Figure 13 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Burlington water system. The processed data are in Appendix B.

Records were not maintained of the number of kwh utilized by the utility. Chemical costs prior to 1969 could not be separated or identified.

## LOWELL WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Lowell Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Lowell, Indiana, located approximately 15 miles south of Gary, Indiana. The water system serves a population of approximately 5,300 in a four-square mile service area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW of the utility increased 65 percent from 92 mil gal in 1966 to 152 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$1,231/mil gal. Of this amount, 76 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

### The System

The Lowell utility acquires water from three wells, each approximately 280 feet deep. The water is pumped from the wells, aerated, chlorinated, and stored in one of two 60,000-gal reaction basins. Three high service pumps move the water from the basins through pressure filters and into the distribution system. The purpose of the sand pressure filters is to remove sulfur from the water. There are two 200,000-gal elevated storage tanks in the distribution system.

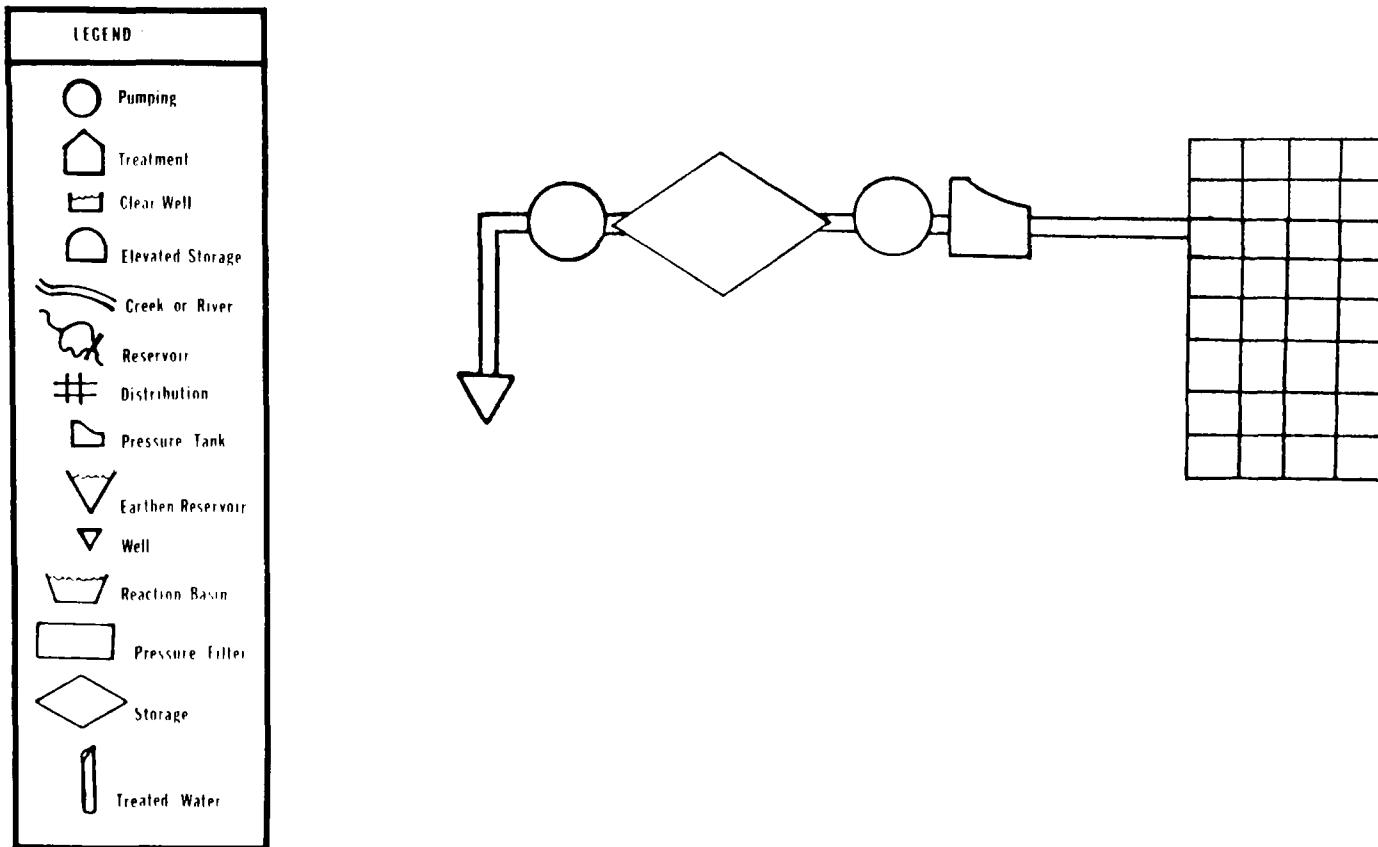


Figure 13. Simplified schematic presentation of Burlington Water Utility system.

A simplified schematic diagram of the system is shown in Figure 14 and the processed data are in Appendix B.

The Lowell Water Utility uses a single entry bookkeeping system to document financial information. Records for total costs were available for the entire time period of the study; however, sufficient details to allocate expenses to support services, acquisition, treatment, and distribution were available for only 1974 and 1975. A record of kwh was maintained; however, the 1967 data were not available.

## LEBANON WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Lebanon Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Lebanon, Ohio, located approximately 15 miles northeast of Cincinnati. The water system serves a population of approximately 10,000 in a 6.7-square mile service area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW of the utility decreased 18 percent from 299 mil gal in 1966 to 246 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$1,218/mil gal. Of this amount, 54 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

### The System

The Lebanon Water Utility acquires its source water from the ground. At the time of the study, the operation included six wells; however, two were scheduled to be closed down. Water is pumped from the wells into a treatment plant where it is chlorinated and passed through sand filters and a coke aerator. The water then flows into a 300,000-gal clear well. High service pumps lift the water from the clear well into the first pressure level area of the distribution system. Two of four booster pumps located at the clear well move water into the second pressure level area and one moves water directly from the first level to the third pressure level. One booster pump is on standby. Two additional pumps located in the system move water from the second pressure level into the third pressure level area of the distribution system. The three storage facilities in the system consist of two 0.5-mil gal standpipes and one 1.0-mil gal storage tank.

Figure 15 is a simplified diagram of the Lebanon water system. The processed data are in Appendix B.

In general, all necessary data were available; however, the total cost for chemicals was identifiable for only the years 1974 and 1975.

## BATAVIA WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Batavia Water Utility is owned and operated by the Village of Batavia, Illinois, located approximately 25 miles west of Chicago. The water

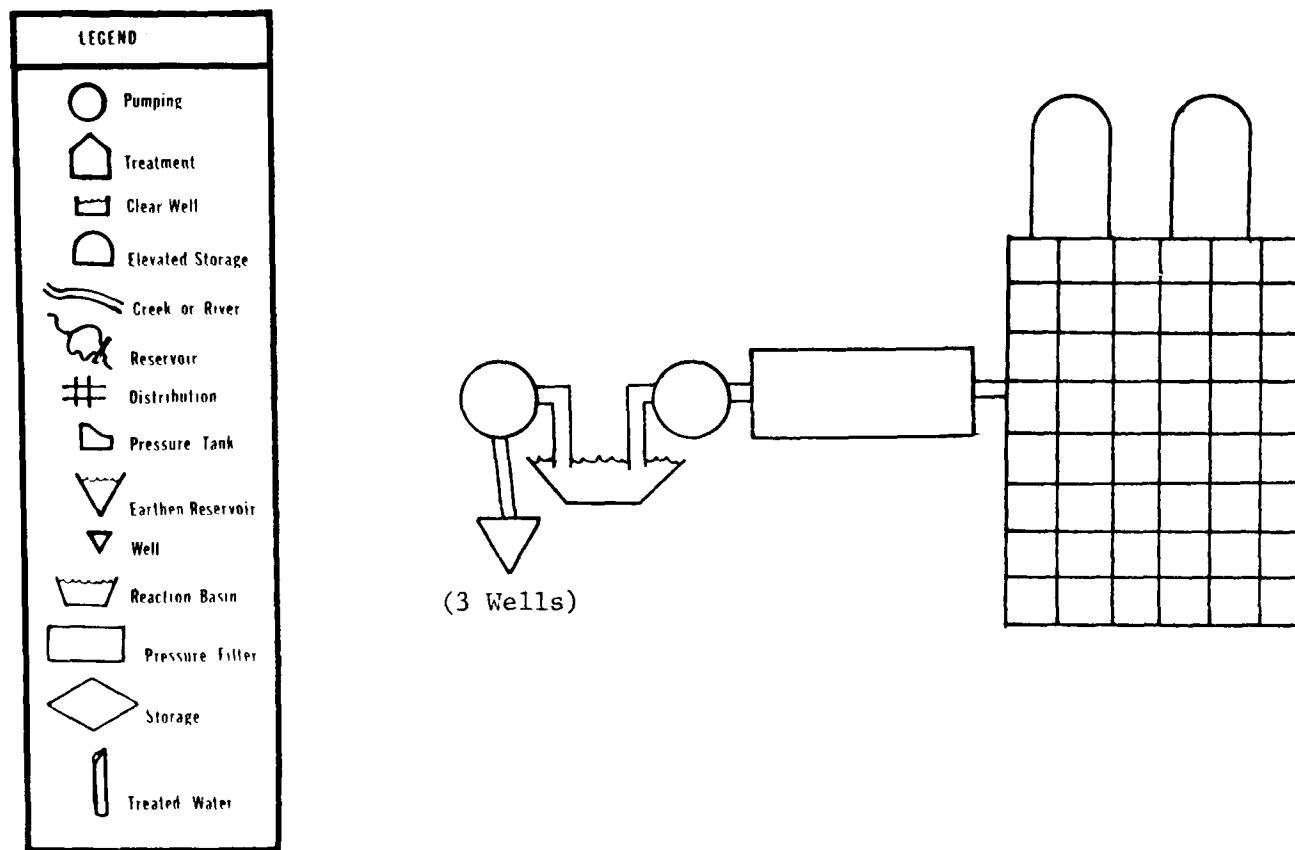


Figure 14. Simplified schematic diagram of Lowell Water Utility.

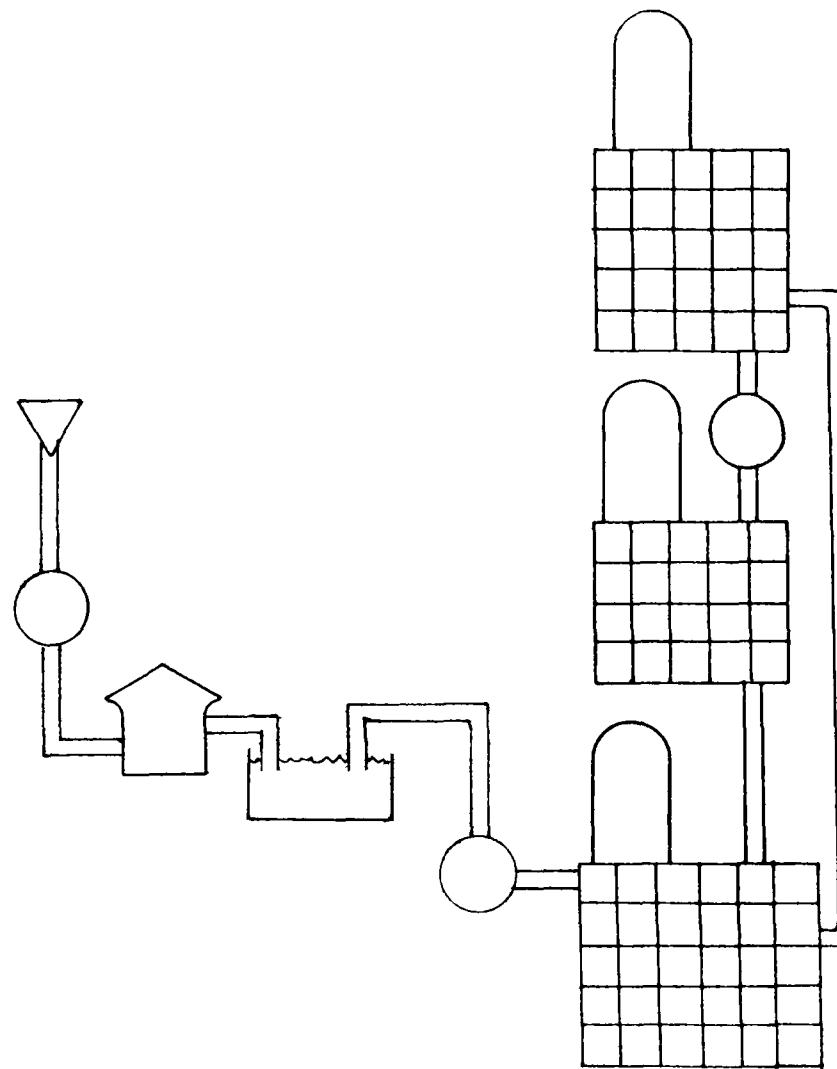
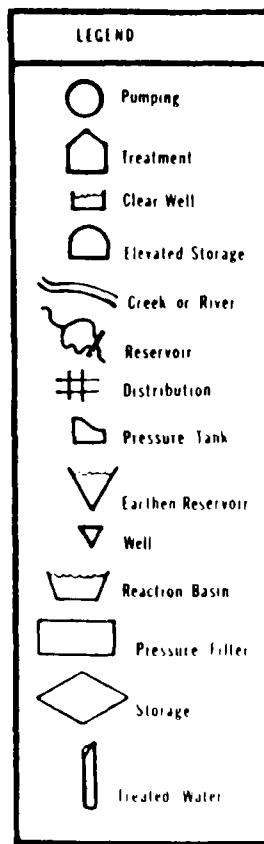


Figure 15. Simplified diagram of Lebanon Water Utility.

system serves a population of about 2,100 in a 2.10-square mile service area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW of the utility decreased by 6 percent from 50 mil gal in 1966 to 47 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost of RPW was \$1,366/mil gal. Of this amount, 68 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

#### The System

The Batavia water system uses surface water drawn from a natural stream by three intake pumps with a total capacity of 350 gal/minute. All water is subjected to the following treatment processes: 1) sedimentation, 2) filtration, and 3) chlorination. The intake pumps move the raw water directly into one of two 90,000-gal carbonation chambers which have a four-hour retention time. The water then flows through filters and into a 150,000-gal clear well. There are four filter beds, each with 96 square feet of surface area. Two 750-gal/ minute high service pumps draw the water from the clear well and pump it into the distribution system. Storage facilities in the distribution system consist of two ground storage tanks with a capacity of 150,000 gal and 100,000 gal, respectively.

A simplified schematic presentation of the system is shown in Figure 16 and the processed data are in Appendix B.

Documented cost information was available for the years 1970 through 1975; however, sufficient information to identify costs to the level of support services, acquisition, treatment, and distribution was available for only the two latest years. Some information, such as water consumption and manhours, was available for the entire 10-year period and is included in the computer reports.

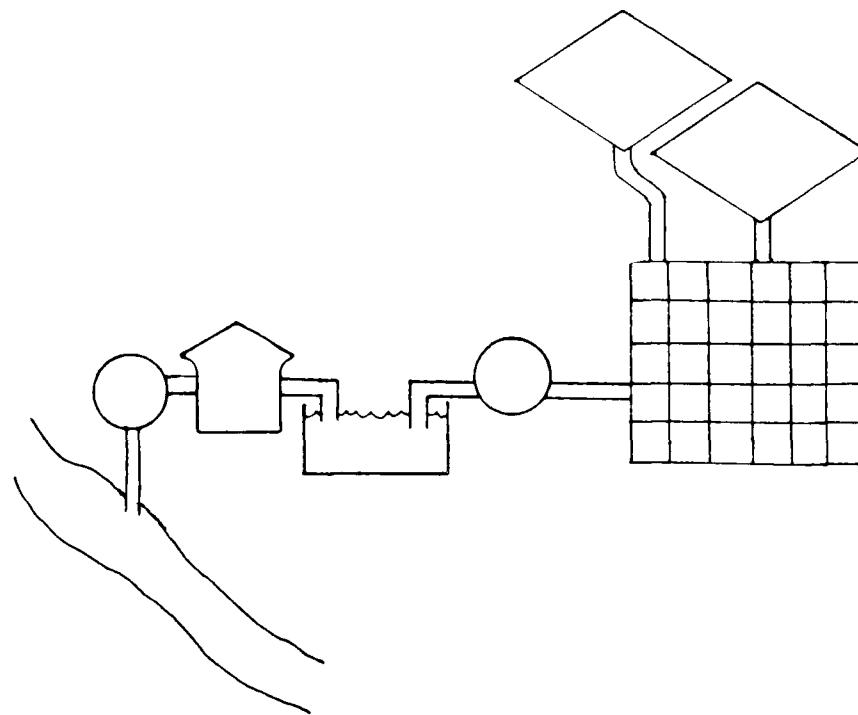
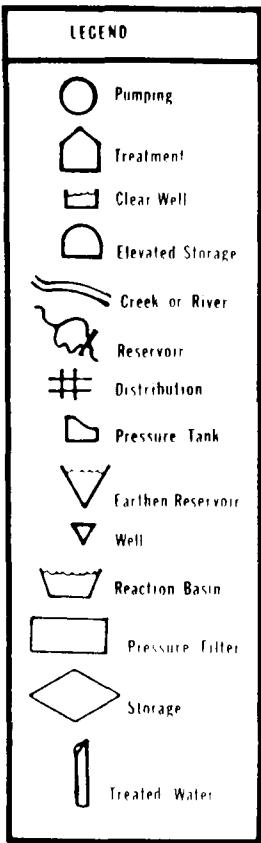


Figure 16. Simplified schematic presentation of Batavia Water Utility.

## SECTION 6

### REGION VI WATER UTILITIES

The EPA Region VI Water Supply Office elected to have 10 small water utilities in the State of Texas participate in this program. These utilities were selected by the EPA Regional Office in conjunction with Texas state water personnel. The following utilities were selected for participation.

1. Belton Water Utility  
Belton, TX
2. Georgetown Water Utility  
Georgetown, TX
3. Taylor Water Utility  
Taylor, TX
4. Bell County WCID #1  
Killeen, TX
5. Killeen Water Utility  
Killeen, TX
6. Denton Water Utility  
Denton, TX
7. Colony MUD #1  
Denton County, TX
8. Dallas County WCID #6  
Dallas, TX
9. Cockrell Hill Water Utility  
Cockrell Hill, TX
10. Lewisville Water Utility  
Lewisville, TX

All 10 utilities were visited and adequate data were collected at the first nine utilities listed to accomplish the objectives of this program. The processed data for these nine utilities are included in Appendix C. Each EPA Region VI utility for which data were processed is described in this section of the report. Table 4 provides a general profile of each utility.

## BELTON WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Belton Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Belton, Texas located 20 miles west of Temple, Texas. The water system serves a population of approximately 10,650 in a 6.88-square mile service area. During the period 1970 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 31 percent from 273 mil gal for 1970 to 358 mil gal for 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$778/mil gal. Of this amount, 93 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

### The System

Originally, the Belton Water Utility was a well system; however, in 1970 the system started purchasing treated water from Bell County WCID #1. The contract to purchase water from the Bell County system requires a fixed monthly payment plus a fee/1000 gal. In 1975, the monthly fixed payment was \$6,190.19 and the fee was \$0.095/1000 gal. The total amount paid for purchased water that year was \$113,327.

Bell County WCID #1 owns and maintains a 4.0-mil gal storage tank. Water flows by gravity through a four-mile pipeline to the City system. The Belton utility maintains an 800,000-gal ground storage tank for emergency purposes. Basically, the water flows by gravity from the WCID #1 storage tank directly to the consumer. The water is rechlorinated by the Belton utility after it is received from Bell County. Figure 17 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Belton water system. Processed data are in Appendix C.

The data obtained from the utility begin with the year 1970, concurrent with the establishment of the new water system utilizing purchased water. The amount of treated water (purchased water) was available for the latest year only.

## GEORGETOWN WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Georgetown Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Georgetown, Texas, located approximately 20 miles southwest of Temple. The system serves a population of about 10,000 in a 6.02-square mile service area.

TABLE 4. REGION VI - SMALL SYSTEMS UTILITIES PROFILE

Utility	Population x 1000	Area Sq Mi	Accounts x 1000	RPW Mil Gal	Percent Purchased	Source (Ground/ Surface)
Belton	10.6	6.9	3.3	358	100%	S
Georgetown	10.0	6.0	2.8	314	0	G
Taylor	9.6	10.2	3.5	286	0	G
Bell County WCID #1	--	--	0.042	5,579	100%	S
Killeen	40.4	2.8	11.0	1,601	100%	S
Denton	46.8	32.3	11.6	2,318	100%	S (98%)
Colony MUD #1	1.6	0.4	0.5	43	0	G
Dallas County WCID #6	13.8	7.0	3.8	337	100%	S
Cockrell Hill	3.5	1.0	1.0	102	100%	S

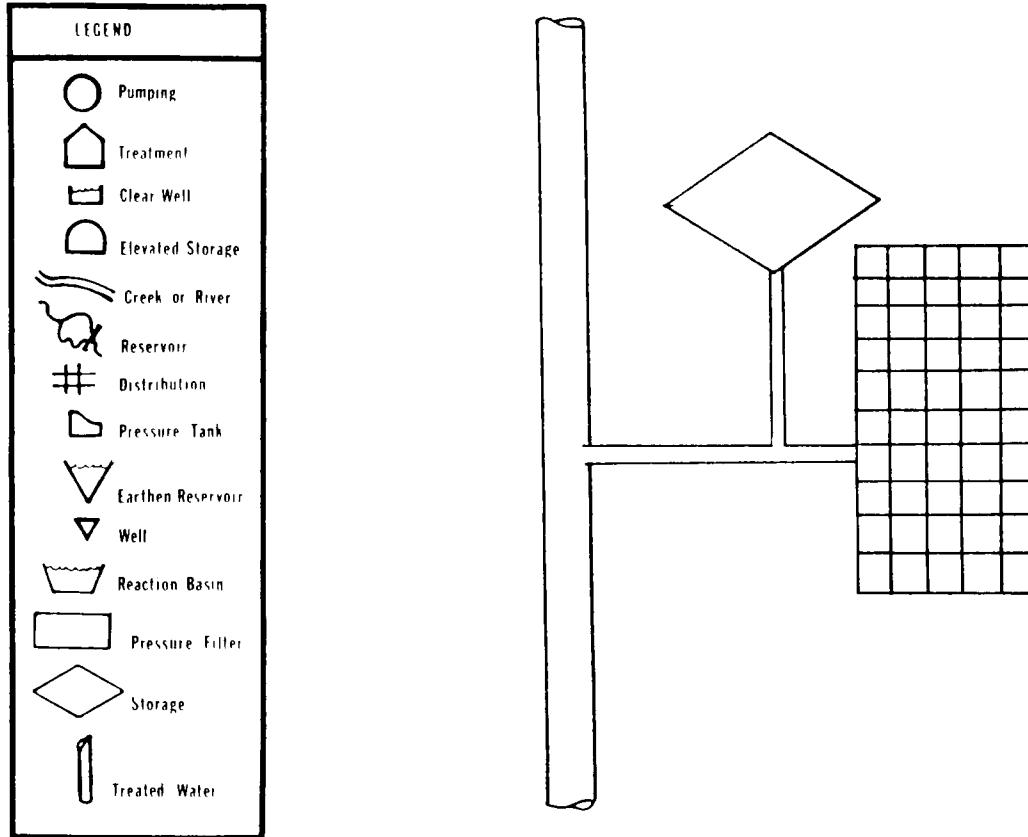


Figure 17. Simplified schematic presentation of Belton Water Utility system.

percent from 462 mil gal in 1971 to 314 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$500/mil gal. Of this amount, 79 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

#### The System

The Georgetown Water Utility acquires its source water from four wells. The water is pumped from the wells, chlorine is added, and the water is moved to a 200,000-gal clear well. From the clear well, water is pumped into a 750,000-gal storage tank and into the distribution system by four pumps all located at the clear well.

Figure 18 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Georgetown water system. The processed data are in Appendix C.

Cost data for O&M were available from 1968; however, the amount of RPW was not available prior to 1971. Chemical cost was not identifiable as a separate line item. Power cost and kwh were available for the two latest years only.

### TAYLOR WATER UTILITY

#### Location and Operation

The Taylor Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Taylor, Texas, located approximately 20 miles south of Temple. The water system serves a population of approximately 9,600 in a 10.24-square mile service area. During the period from 1966 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 54 percent from 186 mil gal in 1966 to 286 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$809/mil gal. Of this amount, 60 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

#### The System

The utility obtains its raw water from four wells ranging in depth from 3,000 to 3,300 feet. Water is pumped from the wells to one of two ground storage reservoirs, both at one central location. Chlorine is added to the water just prior to storage. There is also a 1.0-mil gal raw water storage tank at one of the well sites and water from this tank also is pumped to the two centrally located reservoirs. Three distribution pumps move the water from the reservoirs through the distribution system. Two elevated storage tanks in the distribution system have a capacity of 400,000 and 500,000 gal, respectively.

Figure 19 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Taylor water system. The processed data are in Appendix C.

Information related to treated water (the amount of water pumped from the wells) was available for the latest year only. Records of kwh usage were available for only the last five years.

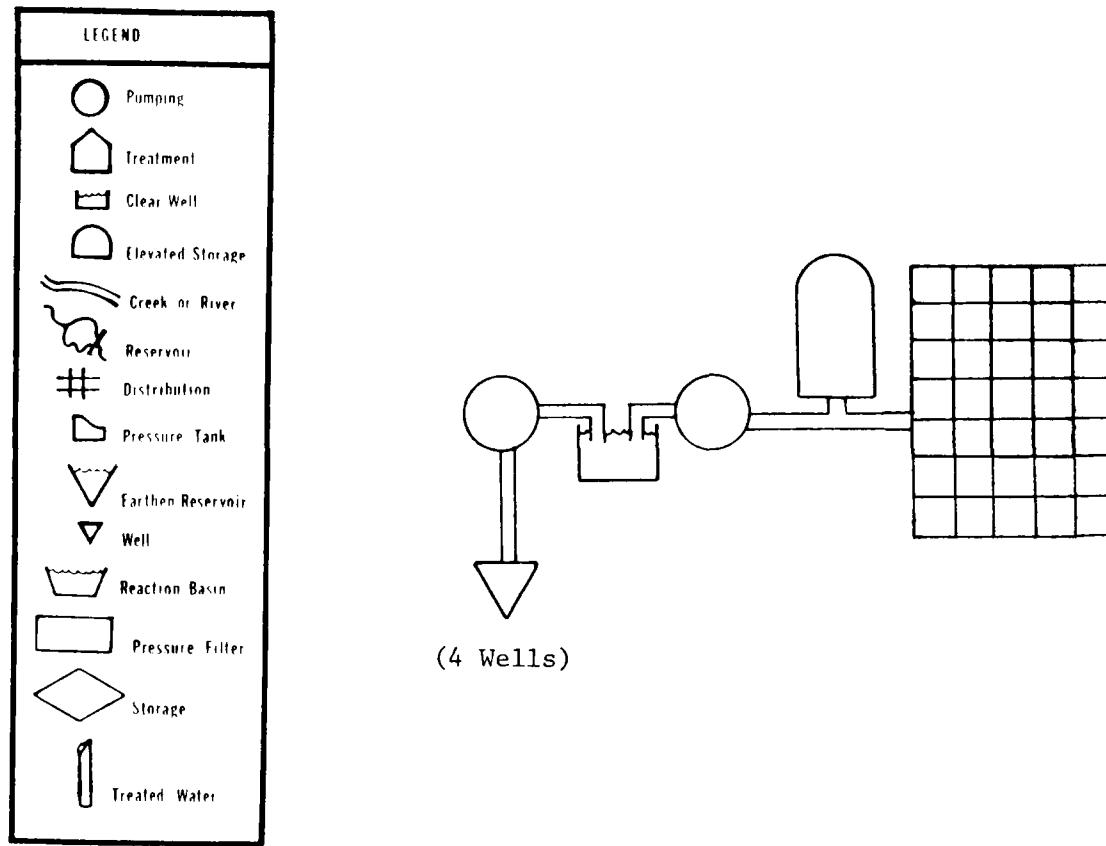


Figure 18. Simplified schematic presentation of Georgetown Water Utility system.

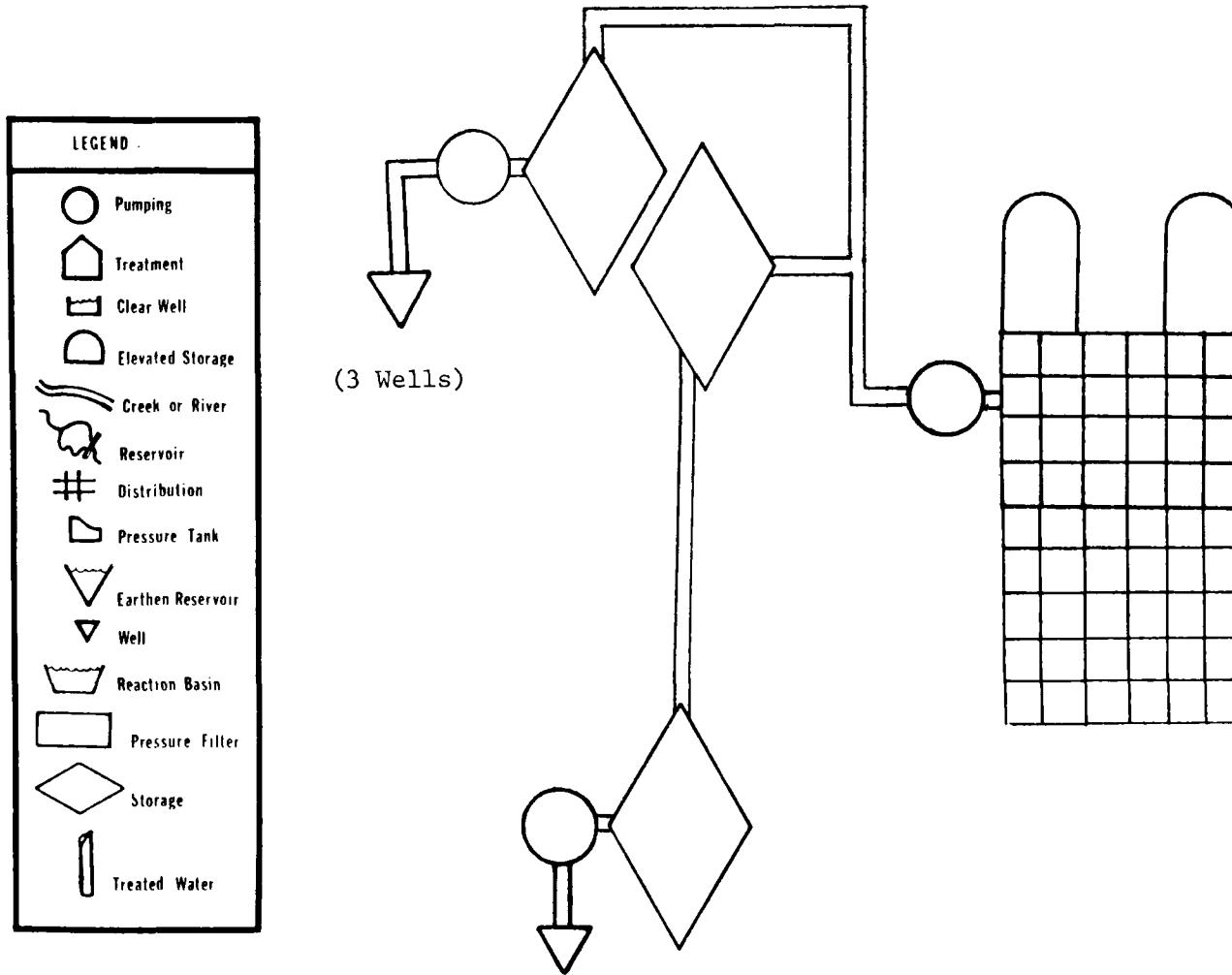


Figure 19. Simplified schematic presentation of Taylor Water Utility system.

## BELL COUNTY WCID #1

### Location and Operation

The Bell County Water Collection and Improvement District (WCID) #1 operates in Bell County, Texas with its headquarters in the City of Killeen. The water system provides water to a total of 42 customers, including seven major water systems (six municipal systems plus Fort Hood). Water is wholesaled to the municipal systems and provided to Fort Hood at no cost. Although water is furnished to Fort Hood at no cost, this water is considered as RPW because the arrangement is part of the lease agreement. The remaining connections are primarily minor connections, such as farms crossed by the distribution pipeline. Essentially, the water district does not include a distribution system, but furnishes water to consumers through their own distribution systems. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW of the utility increased 79 percent from 3,120 mil gal in 1966 to 5,579 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$139/mil gal. Of this amount, 73 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

### The System

A large portion of the original system was built by the U. S. Army to provide water to Fort Hood. The Army now leases the system to Bell County WCID #1 which operates, maintains, and improves the equipment and facilities. In return, the Army is paid for the lease and also receives water for Fort Hood at no cost.

The district purchases from the Brazos River Authority all raw water except that supplied to the Fort Hood Army Base. Water for Fort Hood is received at no cost.

Water is drawn from an impoundment on the Brazos River and lifted approximately 135 feet to the treatment plant located on a bluff near the impoundment. All water undergoes the following treatment processes: 1) sedimentation, 2) coagulation, 3) filtration, 4) chlorination, and 5) fluoridation. Following this treatment, the water flows into a clear well and is pumped into the transmission main. The City of Killeen and Fort Hood are located at the end of the 17-mile transmission line. There are three storage tanks in the WCID #1 system. A 4.0-mil-gal storage tank located near the treatment facility is connected to the Belton Water Utility through a 4-mile pipeline owned by WCID #1. Two elevated storage tanks with a capacity of 5.0 mil gal each are located near Killeen at the end of the transmission system.

Two booster stations, one located about midway on the pipeline and the other near the City of Killeen, move the water through the transmission line. Figure 20 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Bell County WCID #1 water system. The processed data are in Appendix C.

The costs associated with this water system are somewhat different

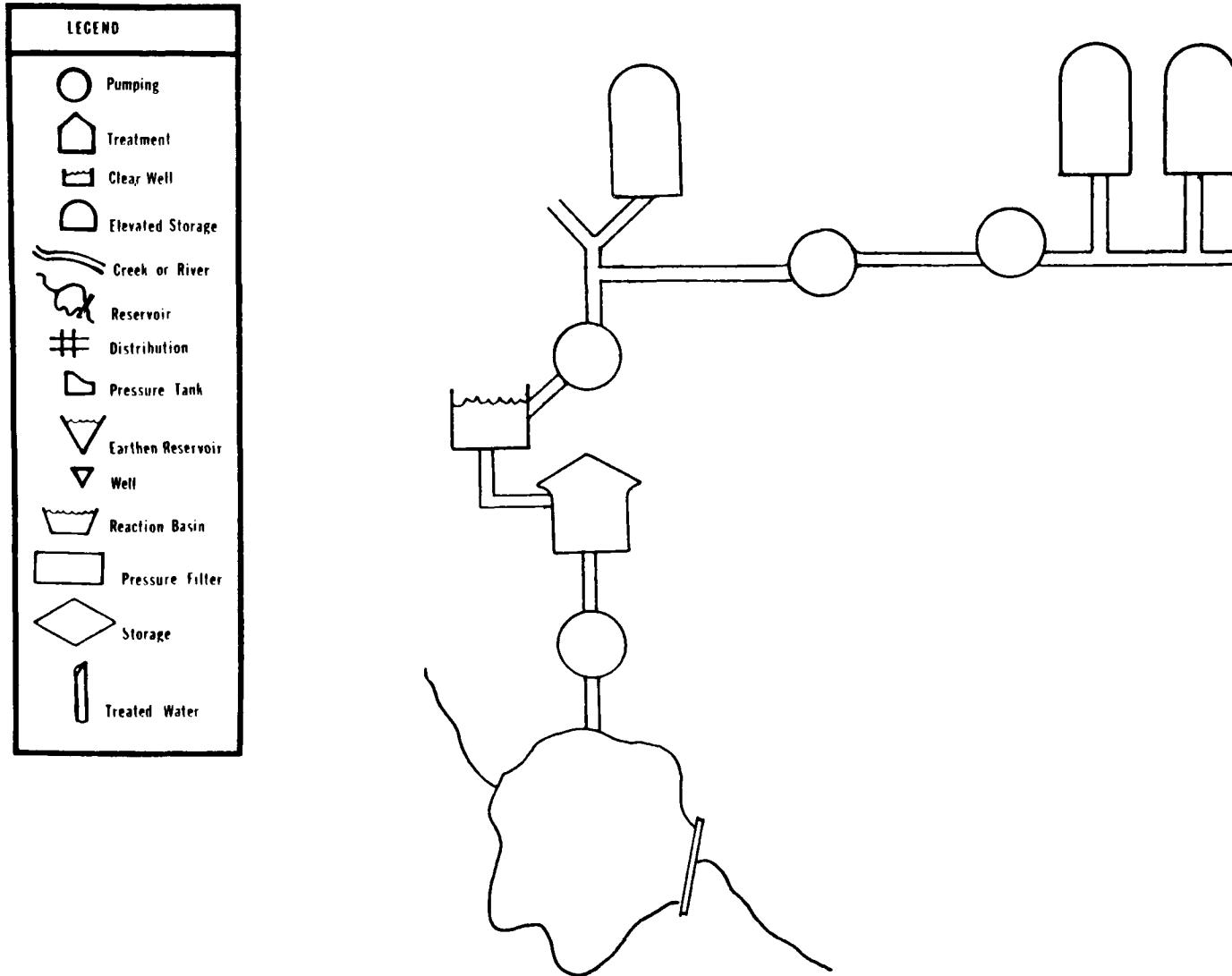


Figure 20. Simplified schematic presentation of Bell County WCID #1 water system.

from the lease rather than as depreciated capital. The cost of the lease is included as a part of O&M cost. Depreciation is for the improvement and expansion of the facilities implemented by the Bell County WCID. Financial records were maintained to the depth required for identifying support services, acquisition, treatment, and distribution costs for the latest five years only. The O&M costs prior to 1971 are shown as totals. The utility did not maintain records of kwh utilization.

## KILLEEN WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Killeen Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Killeen, Texas, located 20 miles west of Temple. The system serves a population of approximately 40,350 in a 2.8-square mile service area. During the period 1967 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 66 percent from 966 mil gal in 1967 to 1,601 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$568/mil gal. Of this amount, 75 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

### The System

The Killeen utility acquires all of its water from Bell County WCID #1. Treated water is supplied into the Killeen system through three connections to the WCID #1 transmission lines. Each of the connection points provides water to ground storage reservoirs with capacities of 0.25, 2.0, and 11.0 mil gal, respectively. A separate pumping station moves water from each of the reservoirs into the lower distribution plane and into a storage reservoir with a capacity of 0.4 mil gal. From this reservoir, another pumping station moves the water to a higher distribution plane. There are four elevated storage tanks in the distribution system. Three of these tanks located in the lower distribution plane have a capacity of 1.0, 0.5, and 0.25 mil gal, respectively. The fourth storage tank is located in the higher distribution plane and has a capacity of 0.5 mil gal. Figure 21 is a simplified schematic diagram of the Killeen water system. The processed data are in Appendix C.

Financial records reflecting the operational cost of the system were available for only nine of the 10 years studied. Because adequate records were not available, no cost information is given for the year 1966. Records of kwh usage were not maintained by the utility.

## DENTON WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Denton Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Denton, Texas, located 15 miles northeast of Dallas. The system serves a population of about 46,800 in a 32.3-square mile service area. During the

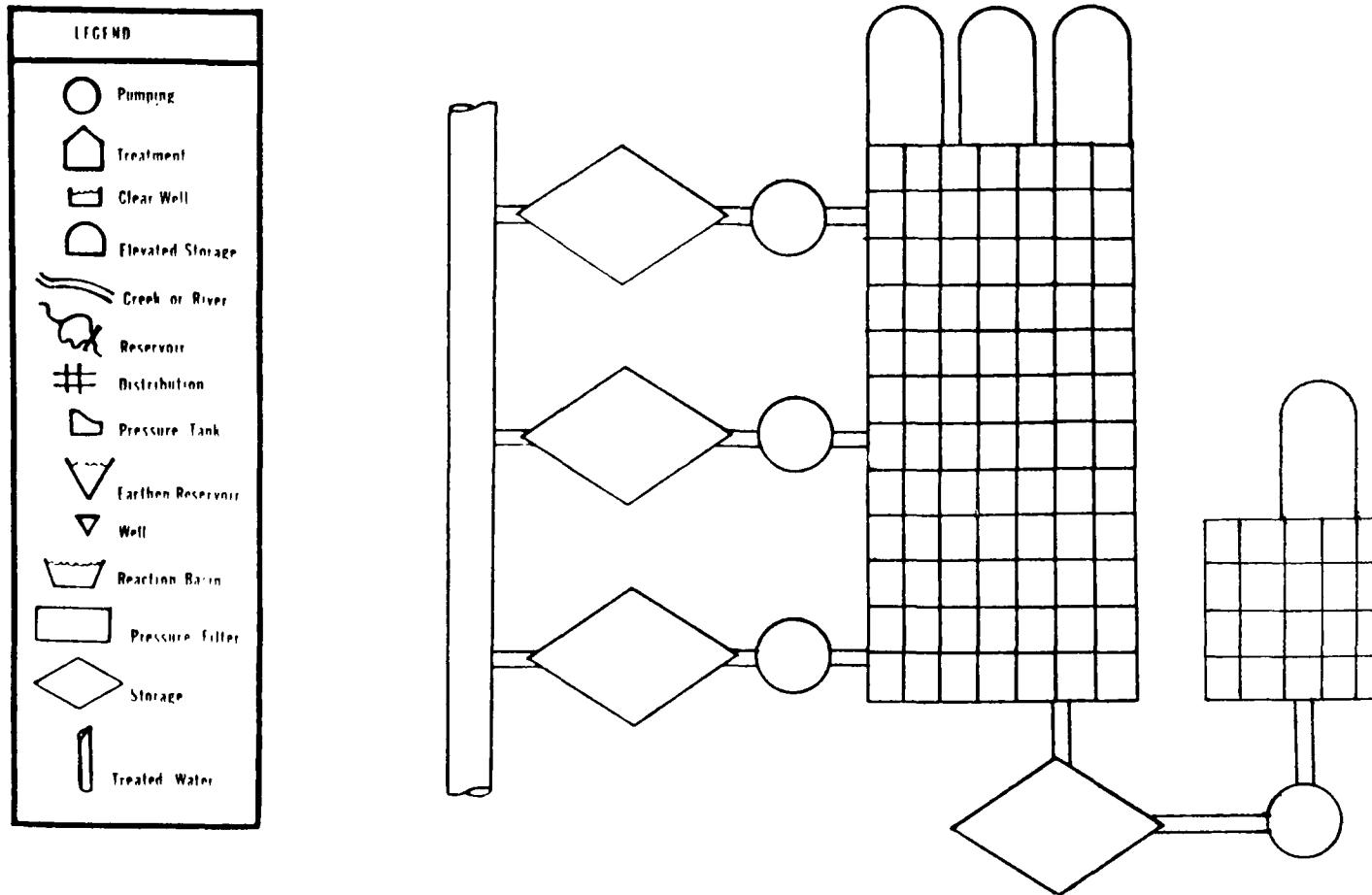


Figure 21. Simplified schematic presentation of Killeen Water Utility System.

period 1966 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 57 percent from 1,477 mil gal in 1966 to 2,318 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$475 /mil gal. Of this amount, 55 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

#### The System

The utility acquires approximately 98 percent of its raw water from a surface source and about 2 percent from a ground source. The surface source is the Garza-Little Elm Reservoir where the utility has rights to store 21,000 acre feet of water and to divert 11,000 acre feet annually. The reservoir is located approximately 12 miles southeast of the City. In addition, the Denton utility has a contractual arrangement with the City of Dallas to withdraw annually from the same reservoir a specified amount of Dallas' raw water. On an annual basis, this equals an average of 13 MGD. This contract will expire in 1980. The utility also maintains seven wells in usable condition.

Denton's raw water intake structure is located on the Hickory Creek arm of the Garza-Little Elm Reservoir. The water flows by gravity from the reservoir down Hickory Creek and is removed at the intake which has a capacity of 60 MGD. The treatment plant is located near the intake in the southeastern area of the town. All water is subjected to the following treatment processes: 1) sedimentation, 2) filtration, 3) chlorination, and 4) fluoridation. Approximately 20 percent of the water is subjected to an activated carbon process. High service pumps move the water out of the treatment plant into the distribution system. Distribution system storage tanks with capacities of 0.36, 1.0, and 2.0 mil gal, respectively are maintained at three locations within the service area. Two elevated storage tanks are located in the distribution system and booster pumping stations are located throughout the City. Figure 22 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Denton water system and the processed data are in Appendix C.

The Denton Water Utility delivers raw water to the power plant at the same rate charged for treated water; therefore, the RPW shown includes some water that was not treated. Because of this, the ratio of RPW to treated water is unusually high; in fact, RPW exceeded treated water for the year 1974.

Information relating to the usage of kwh was not available. For other than the latest year, the O&M information available did not allow accurate allocation to the functions of acquisition, treatment, distribution, and support services; therefore, only total cost is shown in the processed data.

COLONY MUD #1

#### Location and Operation

The Colony Municipal Utility District (MUD) #1 is owned by the citizens residing in the district, a political subdivision of the State of Texas.

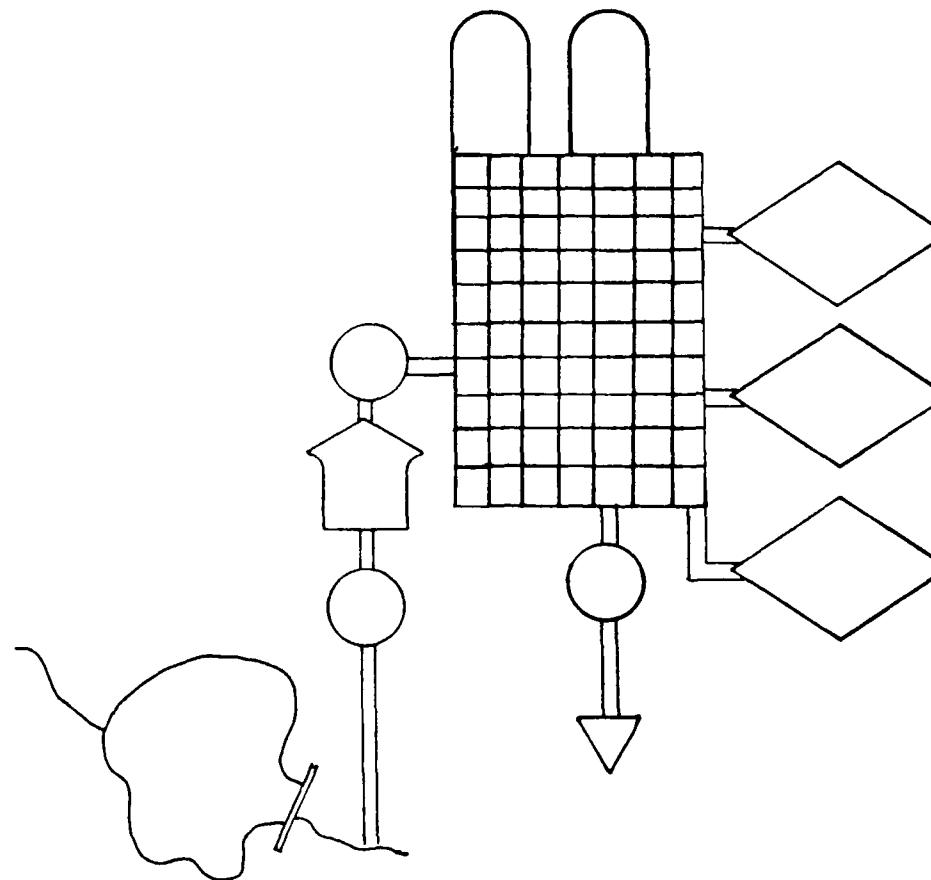
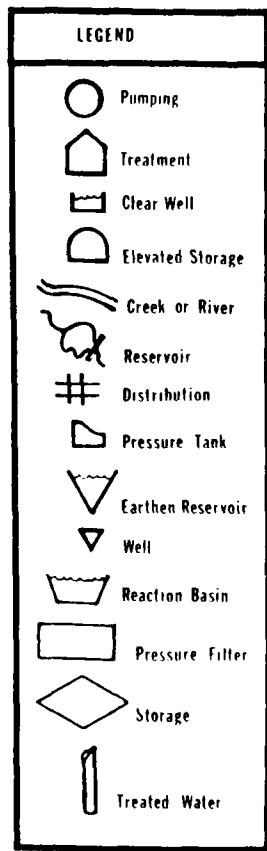


Figure 22. Simplified schematic presentation of Denton Water Utility system.

Colony is a private development of Fox and Jacobs, Inc. designed primarily for residential homes and small commercial establishments. The organization started selling houses in the district in June 1974, and the water district was established to serve the area. The Colony is located 26 miles north of Dallas and a portion of its land fronts on the Garza-Little Elm Reservoir. The water system served a population of approximately 1,550 in a 0.44-square mile service area in 1975. The Colony MUD system has been in existence for only one year. During that year the RPW amounted to 43 mil gal. It is expected that the population will expand rapidly. Projections call for more than doubling the population in 1976. In 1975, the average cost of RPW was \$4,821/mil gal. Of this amount, 20 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest. The high depreciation and interest are attributed to construction of the entire system with present day dollars and the fact that the system is built to support a considerably larger population than is presently served.

#### The System

The Colony MUD #1 system acquires its raw water from two wells: 1) Trinity Sands well is approximately 2,400 feet deep with a maximum capacity of 750 gal/minute, and 2) Paluxy well is 1,350 feet deep with a maximum capacity of 200 gal/minute. The distribution system contains a 400,000-gal ground storage tank and a 500,000-gal elevated storage reservoir. The distribution system consists of 6-inch and 18-inch pipelines and is designed to support further expansion and provide adequate pressure throughout the system. Figure 23 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Colony MUD #1 water system. The processed data are in Appendix C.

Data shown are for the one year of operation. The fiscal year of the organization made it necessary to obtain the operating expenses by utilizing the last half of one fiscal year and the first half of the next year in order to document a complete year of operation.

#### DALLAS COUNTY WCID #6

#### Location and Operation

The Dallas County Water Collection and Improvement District (WCID) #6 is owned by the citizens residing in the district, a political subdivision of the State of Texas located primarily in the unincorporated areas of Dallas County outside the City of Dallas. The system serves a population of approximately 13,800 in a 7.0-square mile service area. During the period 1966 through 1975, the RPW for the utility increased 112 percent from 159 mil gal in 1966 to 337 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$948/mil gal. Of this amount, 65 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest.

#### The System

Originally, Dallas County WCID #6 acquired its source water from wells.

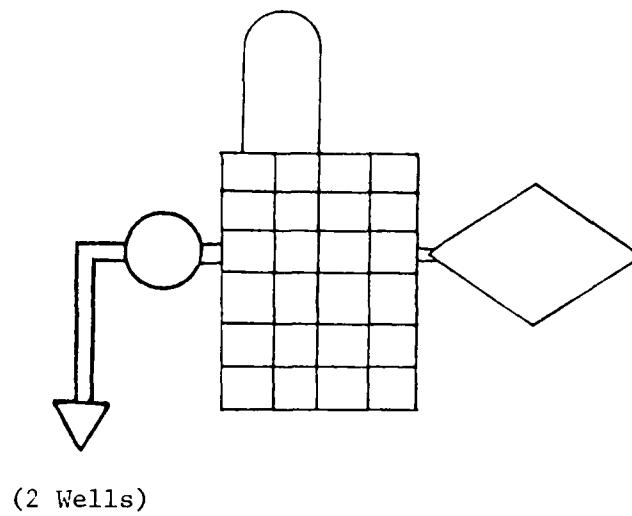
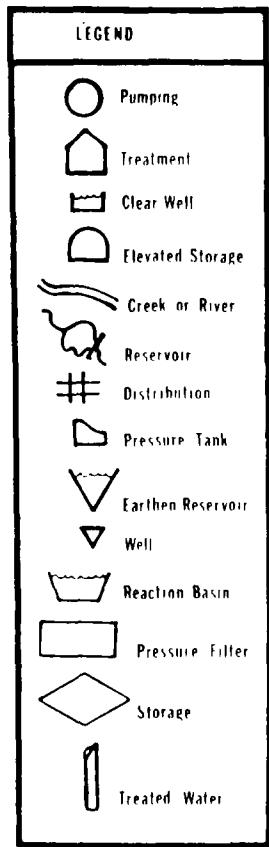


Figure 23. Simplified schematic presentation of Colony Municipal Utility District #1 system.

Approximately three years ago, the phase-out of ground source operations was completed and at the present time all water is purchased as treated water from the Dallas Water Utility.

Water is passed from the Dallas utility to WCID #6 through a metered connection and is stored in a 2.0-mil gal ground storage tank. The water is then pumped from the ground storage tank into a 750,000-gal elevated tank where it flows into the distribution system.

Figure 24 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Dallas County WCID #6 water system. The processed data are in Appendix C.

The amount of treated water (purchased water) was available for the latest year only.

## COCKRELL HILL WATER UTILITY

### Location and Operation

The Cockrell Hill Water Utility is owned and operated by the City of Cockrell Hill, Texas, an island city located within the city limits of Dallas. The water system serves a population of approximately 3,500 in a 1.0-square mile service area. During the period 1969 through 1975, the RPW for the utility decreased 17 percent from 123 mil gal in 1969 to 102 mil gal in 1975. In 1975, the average cost for RPW was \$791/mil gal. Of this amount, 90 percent was O&M expense and the remainder was depreciation and interest. The high O&M ratio is attributed to the fact that this system is primarily a distribution system which purchases treated water under pressure from another utility as discussed in the following subsection.

### The System

The Cockrell Hill Water Utility's source is treated water from the Dallas Water Utility. Treated water is received into the Cockrell Hill system from four 6-inch connection mains. The water is received under pressure and distributed directly to the consumer; therefore, the system requires no pumping, treatment, or storage within its boundaries. The City of Dallas maintains two elevated storage tanks near the city limits to feed water into the Cockrell Hill distribution system.

Figure 25 is a simplified schematic presentation of the Cockrell Hill water system. The processed data are in Appendix C.

The processed data include information for only the years 1969 through 1975. Adequate financial and operational records were not available for prior years.

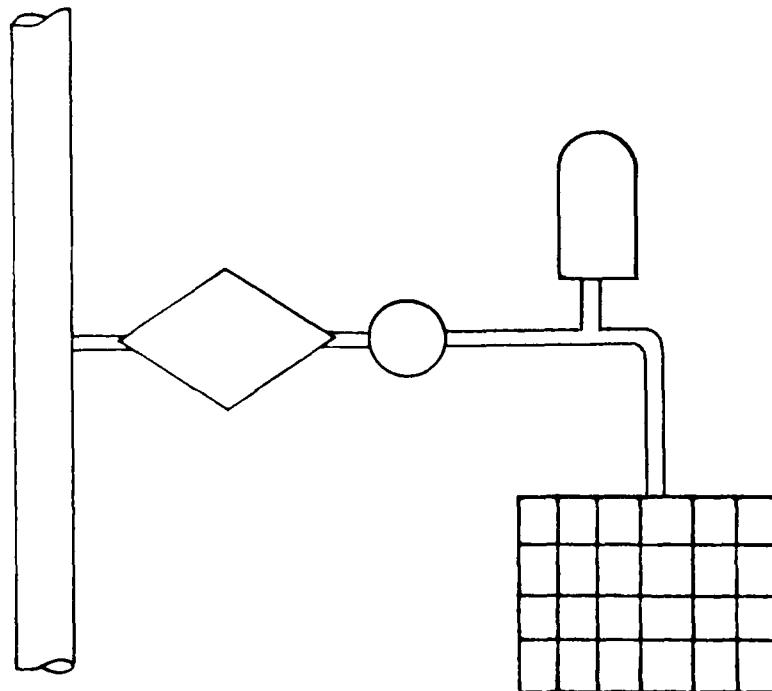
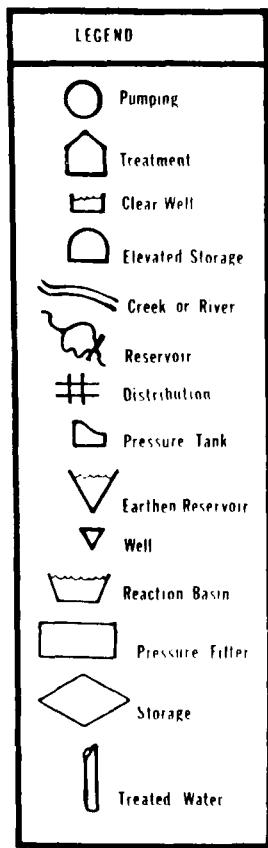


Figure 24. Simplified schematic presentation of Dallas County Water Collection and Improvement District #6 water system.

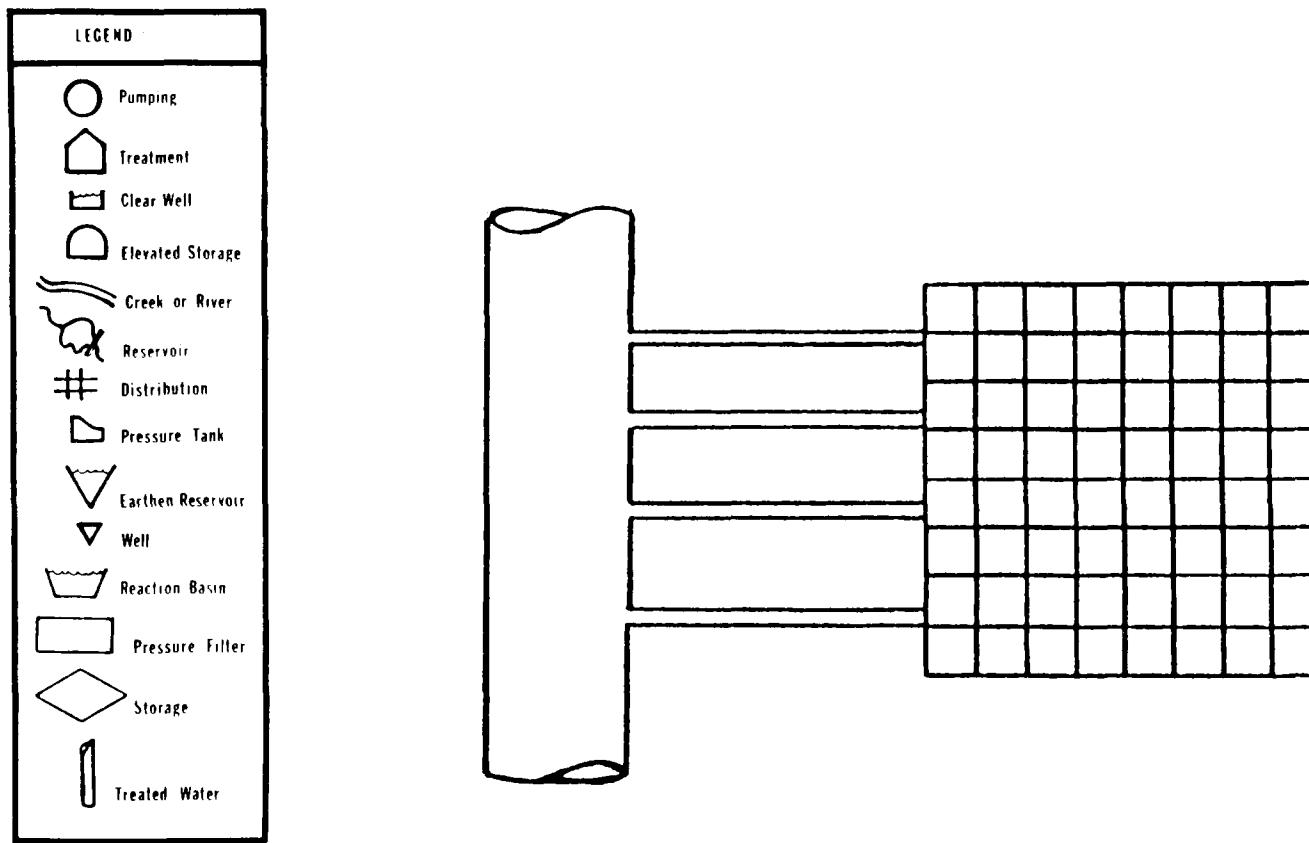


Figure 25. Simplified schematic presentation of Cockrell Hill water Utility system.

#### REFERENCES

1. Quarles, John R., "Impact of the Safe Drinking Water Act," Journal of the American Water Works Association, Vol. 68, No. 2, February 1976, pp. 69-70.
2. Clark, Robert M., Gillean, James I., and Adams, W. Kyle, "The Cost of Water Supply and Water Utility Management: Volume 1, "Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45268, EPA-600/5-77-015a, November 1977.

## APPENDIX A

This Appendix contains small water utilities printouts for Region III water systems. The first system printout is the complete 18-page format. The printouts that follow are the cover and data pages only for each system. If explanation of a data element is required, refer to the first printout.

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
BOROUGH OF DOWNINGTOWN  
3-3-002  
4/ 6/76

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST HORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR HARVEY MINNIGH  
DOWNINGTOWN MUNICIPAL  
WATER WORKS  
WEST LANCASTER AVE  
DOWNINGTOWN, PA. 19335

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR JIM MANWARING  
WATER SUPPLY BRANCH US EPA  
REGION III  
6TH & WALNUT STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19106  
(215) 597-7736

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTOWN  
SYSTEM FACTS

THE SYSTEM FACTS REPORT IDENTIFIES THE PARAMETERS OF THE WATER UTILITY UNDER STUDY. THE REPORT INCLUDES THE POPULATION, SIZE OF THE SERVICE AREA, NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS, SOURCE WATER INFORMATION, PERTINENT TOPOGRAPHICAL DATA, AND FLOW INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR DESIGNATED IN THE HEADING. INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS ON A FISCAL YEAR BASIS. FISCAL YEAR 1974-75 FOR EXAMPLE IS DESIGNATED 1975 THROUGHOUT THE PRINTOUT. THE IMPLEMENTATION DATE IS THE DATE THAT DATA WAS COLLECTED AT THE UTILITY.

ALL UNITS IN THIS REPORT ARE IN ENGLISH

THE FOLLOWING TABLE CONVERTS THE UNITS TO METRIC

POUNDS PER MILLION GALLONS TO MILLIGRAMS PER LITER OR  
PARTS PER MILLION ..... MULTIPLY BY 0.12  
MILLION GALLONS TO THOUSAND CUBIC METERS ..... MULTIPLY BY 3.79  
\$, MH, OR KWH/MILLION GALLONS TO \$, MH, OR  
KWH/THOUSAND CUBIC METERS ..... MULTIPLY BY 0.26  
FEET TO METERS ..... MULTIPLY BY 0.30  
MILES TO KILOMETERS ..... MULTIPLY BY 1.61  
SQUARE MILES TO SQUARE KILOMETERS ..... MULTIPLY BY 2.59

NOTE: BECAUSE OF COMPUTER DESIGN, ACTUAL VALUES AND PRINTED NUMBERS MAY  
VARY SLIGHTLY  
-- INDICATES THAT THE DATA WAS NOT AVAILABLE

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

## BOROUGH OF DOWNTONTOWN

## SYSTEM FACTS

1976

POPULATION - SMSA	NONE
COUNTY	315239
CITY OR TOWN	8100
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	8268.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	3.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	1872.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	1872.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0.36 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	20 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	250 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	345 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	244 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	500 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	315.5770 MG
TREATED WATER	390.5800 MG
MAX. DAY	1.40 MG
MAX. HOUR	1.51 MG
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	4/ 6/76
PROCESSING DATE	5/27/75

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTOWN  
10-YEAR KEY OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST ANALYSIS

THE KEY OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST ANALYSIS INCLUDES ALL COST IDENTIFIED IN UTILITY RECORDS PRESENTED IN THE THREE FOLLOWING FORMATS.

COST/YEAR - DEM COST PER YEAR IN DOLLARS

COST/MG - DEM COST/YEAR DIVIDED BY BILLED CONSUMPTION

% OF TOTAL - DEM COST/YEAR AS A % OF TOTAL

THE THREE FORMATS ARE DIVIDED INTO FOUR CATEGORIES:

SUPPORT SERVICES - ALL COST WHICH CAN NOT BE DIRECTLY ALLOCATED TO ACQUISITION, TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION SUCH AS ADMINISTRATIVE, ACCOUNTING & COLLECTION, ETC.

AQUISITION - ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH AQUIRING WATER AND TRANSMITTING IT TO THE TREATMENT FACILITY

TREATMENT - ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH PURIFICATION

DISTRIBUTION - ALL COST ASSOCIATED WITH DISTRIBUTION STORAGE, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER FROM THE TREATMENT FACILITY TO THE CUSTOMER

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNINGTOWN  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

	COST/YEAR										
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	9252.	17220.	19824.	21791.	27914.	39557.	47254.	58876.	85024.	51875.	
ACQUISITION	8359.	7729.	9020.	8865.	8964.	10177.	12677.	16805.	19375.	13989.	
TREATMENT	16031.	19735.	23299.	29155.	34137.	38146.	48256.	49909.	54447.	52854.	
DISTRIBUTION	17710.	20836.	17181.	21303.	26048.	29142.	24395.	31154.	43299.	52841.	
TOTAL	51351.	65520.	69324.	81113.	97062.	117021.	132581.	156745.	202145.	171560.	

	COST/MG										
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	23.	37.	41.	44.	55.	88.	126.	177.	254.	154.	
ACQUISITION	21.	17.	19.	18.	18.	23.	34.	51.	58.	44.	
TREATMENT	40.	43.	49.	58.	67.	85.	129.	150.	163.	167.	
DISTRIBUTION	44.	45.	36.	43.	51.	65.	65.	94.	129.	167.	
TOTAL	128.	142.	145.	163.	191.	262.	355.	472.	604.	544.	

	% OF TOTAL										
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	18.02	26.28	28.60	26.86	28.76	33.80	35.64	37.56	42.06	30.24	
ACQUISITION	16.28	11.80	13.01	10.93	9.24	8.70	9.56	10.72	9.58	8.15	
TREATMENT	31.22	30.12	33.51	35.94	35.17	32.50	36.40	31.84	26.93	30.81	
DISTRIBUTION	34.49	31.80	24.78	26.26	26.84	24.90	18.40	19.88	21.42	30.30	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTOWN  
TREATMENT INFORMATION

THE WATER TREATMENT INFORMATION REPORT PROVIDES INFORMATION ON WATER TREATMENT PROCESSES THAT THE UTILITY IS CURRENTLY USING, ALONG WITH ASSOCIATED COST. THE TREATMENT INFORMATION IS DIVIDED INTO THREE PARTS. THE FIRST, TREATMENT PROCESSES, LISTS THE TYPES OF TREATMENT THAT ARE USED BY THE UTILITY; THE SECOND, TREATMENT CHEMICALS, IDENTIFIES THE CHEMICALS USED PER MILLION GALLONS OF TREATED WATER DURING THE LAST YEAR; THE THIRD, TEN-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS, PROVIDES THE TOTAL COST OF CHEMICALS USED DURING EACH YEAR FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS, THE AMOUNT OF WATER THAT WAS TREATED, THE BILLLED CONSUMPTION, THE CHEMICAL COST IN DOLLARS PER MILLION GALLONS TREATED WATER, AND THE CHEMICAL COST IN DOLLARS PER MILLION GALLONS OF BILLLED CONSUMPTION.

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

## BOROUGH OF DOWNINGTOWN

## TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	*	WATER TREATED	*	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	*	LB/MG TREATED	*
SEDIMENTATION	*	100.%		CHLORINE		35.8	
COAGULATION	*	100.%		CARBON		1.8	
FILTRATION	*	100.%		LIME		46.6	
CHLORINATION	*	100.%		ALUM		157.5	
ACTIVATED CARBON		2.%		COPPER SULFATE		0.0	

## 10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	3500.	3800.	4021.	6162.	4834.	4458.	4500.	4052.	6682.	7407.
TREATED WATER	444.	472.	497.	516.	520.	500.	485.	474.	445.	391.
BILLED MG	402.	461.	479.	498.	507.	447.	374.	332.	334.	316.
\$/MG TREATED	8.	8.	8.	12.	9.	9.	9.	9.	15.	19.
\$/MG BILLED	9.	8.	8.	12.	10.	10.	12.	12.	20.	23.

BOROUGH OF DOWNINGTOWN  
RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

THE RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY REPORT PRESENTS WATER QUALITY INFORMATION PERTINENT TO THE SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT. THE STANDARDS ARE LISTED BELOW.

INTERIM PRIMARY MCL'S (MG/L)		PROPOSED SECONDARY STANDARD (MG/L)	
ARSENIC	0.05	COLOR	15 UNITS
BARIUM	1.	ODOR	3 T.D.N.
CADMIUM	0.010	CHLORIDE	250.
CHROMIUM	0.05	COPPER	0.2
LEAD	0.05	FOAMING AGENTS	0.05
MERCURY	0.002	IRON	0.3
NITRATE (N)	10.	MANGANESE	0.05
SELENIUM	0.01	SULPHATE	250.
SILVER	0.05	ZINC	5.
FLOURIDE			
Avg. Max. Daily Air Temp.		PROPOSED RADIATION STANDARD	
To 53.8	2.4	RADIUM 226	3 PCI/L
To 58.3	2.2	GROSS BETA	1000 PCI/L
To 63.8	2.0	GROSS ALPHA	15 PCI/L
To 70.6	1.8	RADIUM 228	5 PCI/L
To 79.2	1.6	STRONTIUM 90	8 PCI/L
To 90.5	1.4	IODINE 131	2 PCI/L
ENDRIN	0.0002	TRITIUM	8 X 10E04/L
LINDANE	0.004		
METHOXYCHLOR	0.1		
TOXAPHENE	0.005		
2,4-D	0.1		
2,4,5-TP	0.01		
TURBIDITY	1 UNIT		

- DATA INCLUDED IN THE QUALITY REPORT IS IN ONE OF THREE FORMATS:
1. THE RESULTS OF A SINGLE TEST ON RAW AND/OR TREATED WATER WITH THE DATE.
  2. THE RANGE OF RESULTS OF MORE THAN ONE TEST OVER THE PAST 12 MONTHS FOR RAW AND/OR TREATED WATER. NO DATE IS GIVEN IN THIS CASE.
  3. THE RANGE OF RESULTS OF MORE THAN ONE TEST AT MORE THAN ONE WATER SOURCE OR SITE IN THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. THE TEST DATE IS PRINTED OUT.

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTOWN

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW	04/06/76	TREATED	04/06/76	
	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	MIN.	MAX.

TURBIDITY

05

0

3-3-002

4 / 6 / 75

BOROUGH OF DOWNINGTOWN  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

THE TEN-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON AN  
ANNUAL BASIS FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS:

PAYROLL \$ - OEM LABOR COST

MAN HOURS - TOTAL MAN HOURS WORKED

MG BILLED CONSUMPTION - REVENGE PRODUCING WATER

\$/MG - PAYROLL DIVIDED BY MG BILLED CONSUMPTION

MH/MG - MAN HOURS DIVIDED BY BILLED CONSUMPTION

\$/MH - PAYROLL DIVIDED BY MAN HOURS

3-3-002

4/ 6/75

BOROUGH OF DOWNTONTOWN  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	27009.	36261.	41035.	44870.	59726.	75832.	87823.	90613.	90885.	91698.	
MAN HOURS	11000.	11000.	11000.	11000.	11000.	11000.	11000.	13000.	12081.	12884.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	402.	461.	479.	498.	507.	447.	374.	332.	334.	316.	
\$/MG	67.	79.	96.	90.	118.	170.	235.	273.	272.	291.	
HH/MG	27.	24.	23.	22.	22.	25.	29.	39.	36.	41.	
\$/HH	2.46	3.30	3.73	4.08	5.43	6.89	7.98	6.97	7.52	7.12	

3-3-002

4 / 6 / 75

BOROUGH OF DOWNTON  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

THE TEN YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON AN ANNUAL BASIS FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS:

POWER \$ - POWER COST

KWH - KILOWATT HOURS USED

\$/MG - POWER COST DIVIDED BY MILLION GALLONS BILLED CONSUMPTION

KWH/MG - KILOWATT HOURS DIVIDED BY MILLION GALLONS BILLED CONSUMPTION

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTONTOWN  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
POWER \$	11058.	11526.	12349.	14128.	13534.	16534.	19505.	18587.	24907.	24143.	
K W H	7433.	7155.	9299.	8256.	7694.	7793.	8075.	8174.	7724.	5403.	
\$/MG	27.	25.	26.	28.	27.	37.	52.	56.	74.	77.	
K W H/MG	18.	16.	19.	17.	15.	17.	22.	25.	23.	17.	

3-3-002

4 / 6 / 75

BOROUGH OF DOWNINGTOWN  
10-YEAR DEPRECIATION COST ALLOCATION

THE TEN YEAR DEPRECIATION COST ALLOCATION REPORT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING COST FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS. THESE COST ARE ALLOCATED TO THE UTILITIES FUNCTIONS OF SUPPORT SERVICES, ACQUISITION, TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

DEPRECIATION COST \$ - ANNUAL DEPRECIATION COST IN DOLLARS

DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG - DEPRECIATION COST DIVIDED BY MG BILLED CONSUMPTION

DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL - DEPRECIATION COST OF A UTILITY FUNCTION AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL DEPRECIATION COST

INTEREST COST - INCLUDES INTEREST \$ (TOTAL ANNUAL INTEREST COST IN DOLLARS) AND INTEREST COST \$/MG (INTEREST COST DIVIDED BY MILLION GALLONS BILLED CONSUMPTION)

67

## BOROUGH OF DOWNINGTOWN

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	DEPRECIATION COST \$									
--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SUPPORT SERVICES	1941.	2057.	2173.	2288.	2404.	2519.	2635.	2751.	2866.	2982.	
ACQUISITION	971.	1028.	1086.	1144.	1202.	1260.	1317.	1375.	1433.	1491.	
TREATMENT	971.	1028.	1086.	1144.	1202.	1260.	1317.	1375.	1433.	1491.	
DISTRIBUTION	15531.	16456.	17381.	18306.	19230.	20155.	21080.	22005.	22930.	23854.	
TOTAL	19414.	20570.	21726.	22882.	24038.	25194.	26350.	27506.	28662.	29819.	

	DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG									
--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SUPPORT SERVICES	5.	4.	5.	5.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	9.	
ACQUISITION	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	3.	4.	4.	4.	5.	
TREATMENT	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	3.	4.	4.	4.	5.	
DISTRIBUTION	39.	36.	36.	37.	38.	45.	56.	66.	69.	76.	
TOTAL	48.	45.	45.	46.	47.	56.	71.	83.	86.	94.	

	DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL									
--	------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SUPPORT SERVICES	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
ACQUISITION	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
TREATMENT	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
DISTRIBUTION	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

	INTEREST COST \$									
--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

INTEREST \$	13955.	10445.	9628.	9128.	8447.	7743.	7018.	6318.	5499.	4704.	
INTEREST \$/MG	35.	23.	20.	18.	17.	17.	19.	19.	16.	15.	

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTONTOWN  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

THE TEN-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING ANNUAL COSTS FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS:

OEM - OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS

DEPRECIATION - ANNUAL DEPRECIATION COST (ORIGINAL COST - STRAIGHT LINE METHOD)

INTEREST - ANNUAL INTEREST COST ON BOTH SHORT- AND LONG-TERM DEBT

TOTAL - SUM OF THE ABOVE COSTS

\$/MG - TOTAL DIVIDED BY MG BILLED CONSUMPTION

\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS - \$/MG ADJUSTED TO 1975 VALUES USING THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

SPECIAL TAXES - REAL PROPERTY TAXES (NOT INCLUDED IN TOTAL)

OEM % OF TOTAL - OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COST AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTOWN  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEM	51351.	65520.	69324.	81113.	97062.	117021.	132581.	156745.	202145.	171560.	
DEPRECIATION	19414.	20570.	21726.	22882.	24038.	25194.	26350.	27506.	28662.	29818.	
INTEREST	13955.	10445.	9628.	9128.	8447.	7743.	7018.	6318.	5499.	4704.	
TOTAL	84720.	96534.	100678.	113124.	129547.	149958.	165949.	190569.	236306.	206082.	
\$/MG	211.	210.	210.	227.	256.	335.	444.	574.	707.	653.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	350.	337.	326.	334.	355.	446.	573.	694.	770.	653.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DEM % OF TOTAL	60.61	67.87	68.86	71.70	74.92	78.04	79.89	82.25	85.54	83.25	

BOROUGH OF DOWNTOWN  
CURRENT YEAR COST SUMMARY

THE COST SUMMARY PROVIDES THE SUPPORT SERVICES, ACQUISITION, TREATMENT, DISTRIBUTION, INTEREST, TOTAL, TAXES AND TOTAL WITH TAXES OF WATER ON A DOLLARS PER MILLION GALLONS BASIS. THE SUMMARY ALSO PROVIDES THESE COSTS ON A PERCENT OF SUB-TOTAL AND PERCENT OF TOTAL BASIS.

THE TAXES IDENTIFIED BELOW INCLUDE ONLY REAL PROPERTY TAXES WHICH ARE USUALLY FOUND IN PRIVATE UTILITIES. IF THESE TAXES DO NOT EXIST THE SUB-TOTAL AND TOTAL ARE EQUAL.

T1  

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

THE TOWN PUMPS WATER FROM BEAVER CREEK AND HAS A SECOND GRAVITY INTAKE AT COPELAND. WATER IS TREATED AT A PLANT CONSTRUCTED IN 1926. WATER THEN FLOWS TO A 3.75 MG EARTHEN FINISHED WATER RESERVOIR. WATER IS THEN BOOSTED INTO THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. THERE ARE TWO 2.0 MG TANKS IN THE SYSTEM.

3-3-002

4/ 6/76

BOROUGH OF DOWNTOWN

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \*SUPPORT SERVICES\* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	174.	49.	172.	243.	15.	653.	0.	653.
% OF TOTAL	26.62	7.51	26.37	37.22	2.28	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	26.62	7.51	26.37	37.22	2.28	100.00	0.00	100.00

72

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 1906232. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
4150. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 459./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FDR

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY

3-3-001

4/ 5/76

73

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST.CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. THOMAS G. KEYS, PRESIDENT  
GREAT VALLEY WATER CO.  
453 LANCASTER PIKE  
MALVERN, PENNSYLVANIA 19355  
215-644-3595

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JIM MANNARING  
WATER SUPPLY BRANCH  
US EPA  
6TH & WALNUT STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106  
215-597-7736

3-3-001

4 / 5 / 76

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

PUPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	280000
CITY OR TOWN	--
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	16500.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	40.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	3315.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	3315.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	85 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	200 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	610 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	383.2700 MG
TREATED WATER	435.4110 MG
MAX. DAY	--
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	4 / 5 / 76
PROCESSING DATE	5/27/76

3-3-001

4/ 5/76

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR KEY D & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	31540.	43499.	35215.	37675.	39303.	50511.	53566.	61444.	70546.	78787.	
ACQUISITION	10254.	8135.	16477.	26794.	29833.	38723.	35733.	41839.	61123.	71926.	
TREATMENT	4863.	4716.	8256.	9267.	9924.	14648.	18618.	21801.	32853.	39665.	
DISTRIBUTION	3274.	5453.	2921.	7513.	8307.	10131.	13870.	25454.	32902.	33536.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49931.</b>	<b>61803.</b>	<b>62869.</b>	<b>81250.</b>	<b>87367.</b>	<b>114013.</b>	<b>121787.</b>	<b>150538.</b>	<b>197424.</b>	<b>223914.</b>	

	COST/MG										
SUPPORT SERVICES	544.	508.	254.	233.	231.	217.	199.	199.	186.	206.	
ACQUISITION	177.	95.	119.	165.	176.	166.	133.	135.	161.	188.	
TREATMENT	84.	55.	59.	57.	58.	63.	69.	70.	87.	103.	
DISTRIBUTION	56.	64.	21.	46.	49.	43.	52.	82.	87.	87.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>862.</b>	<b>722.</b>	<b>453.</b>	<b>502.</b>	<b>514.</b>	<b>489.</b>	<b>453.</b>	<b>487.</b>	<b>521.</b>	<b>584.</b>	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	63.17	70.38	56.01	46.37	44.99	44.30	43.98	40.82	35.73	35.19	
ACQUISITION	20.54	13.16	26.21	32.98	34.15	33.96	29.34	27.79	30.96	32.12	
TREATMENT	9.74	7.63	13.13	11.41	11.36	12.85	15.29	14.48	16.64	17.71	
DISTRIBUTION	6.56	8.82	4.65	9.25	9.51	8.89	11.39	16.91	16.67	14.98	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>										

3-3-001

4 / 5 / 75

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.0		
STABILIZATION	100.0		

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
TOTAL COST	--	--	4085.	4729.	6014.	8539.	10065.	12972.	22822.	29580.
TREATED WATER	85.	112.	163.	193.	243.	276.	306.	358.	399.	435.
BILLED MG	58.	86.	139.	162.	170.	233.	269.	309.	379.	383.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	25.	24.	25.	31.	33.	36.	57.	58.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	29.	29.	35.	37.	37.	42.	60.	77.

3-3-001

4/ 5/76

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	10/20/74 MAX.	TREATED TEST	TREATED MIN.	10/20/74 MAX.	TEST
NITRATE (N)	.02	5.0				
TURBIDITY	0.12	3.8				
COLOR	1.0	1.0				
CHLORIDE	12.0	29.0				
IRON	.01	2.0				
MANGANESE	<0.01	0.2				

3-3-001

4 / 5/76

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY

10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	37661.	43609.	45964.	55750.	62989.	86927.	92631.	108002.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	8320.	10400.	10400.	10400.	14560.	14560.	16640.	16640.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	58.	86.	139.	162.	170.	233.	269.	309.	379.	383.	
\$/MG	--	--	271.	269.	271.	239.	234.	281.	245.	282.	
HH/MG	--	--	60.	64.	61.	45.	54.	47.	44.	43.	
\$/HH	--	--	4.53	4.19	4.42	5.36	4.33	5.97	5.57	6.49	

3-3-001

4/ 5/76

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	5569.	6428.	9406.	11518.	14272.	18444.	22819.	26999.	40469.	45452.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
\$/MG	96.	75.	68.	71.	84.	79.	85.	87.	107.	119.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

3-3-001

4/ 5/76

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
<b>DEPRECIATION COST \$</b>										
<b>-----</b>										
SUPPORT SERVICES	1268.	1528.	2147.	2459.	3026.	3636.	4106.	4753.	5046.	6715.
ACQUISITION	2536.	3056.	4294.	4918.	6051.	7272.	8212.	9507.	10093.	13431.
TREATMENT	634.	764.	1073.	1229.	1513.	1818.	2053.	2377.	2523.	3358.
DISTRIBUTION	8241.	9932.	13954.	15982.	19667.	23633.	26689.	30897.	32802.	43650.
TOTAL	12679.	15281.	21468.	24588.	30257.	36353.	41060.	47534.	50464.	67154.
<b>DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG</b>										
<b>-----</b>										
SUPPORT SERVICES	22.	18.	15.	15.	18.	16.	15.	15.	13.	18.
ACQUISITION	44.	36.	31.	30.	36.	31.	31.	31.	27.	35.
TREATMENT	11.	9.	8.	8.	9.	8.	8.	8.	7.	9.
DISTRIBUTION	142.	116.	100.	99.	116.	101.	99.	100.	87.	114.
TOTAL	219.	179.	155.	152.	178.	156.	153.	154.	133.	175.
<b>DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL</b>										
<b>-----</b>										
SUPPORT SERVICES	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
ACQUISITION	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
TREATMENT	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
DISTRIBUTION	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>INTEREST COST \$</b>										
<b>-----</b>										
INTEREST \$	0.	2776.	3698.	8186.	6196.	21150.	29068.	28359.	33882.	30905.
INTEREST \$/MG	0.	32.	27.	51.	36.	91.	108.	92.	89.	81.

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O E M	49931.	61803.	62869.	81250.	87367.	114013.	121787.	150538.	197424.	223914.	
DEPRECIATION	12679.	15281.	21468.	24588.	30257.	36358.	41060.	47534.	50464.	67154.	
INTEREST	0.	2776.	3698.	8186.	6196.	21150.	29068.	28359.	33882.	30905.	
TOTAL	62610.	79859.	88036.	114023.	123820.	171522.	191915.	226431.	281771.	321973.	
\$/MG	1080.	933.	634.	704.	729.	736.	714.	732.	744.	840.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	1794.	1502.	983.	1035.	1013.	979.	921.	886.	811.	840.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	3613.	6242.	9447.	9479.	9868.	10148.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	79.75	77.39	71.41	71.26	70.56	66.47	63.46	66.48	70.07	69.54	

3-3-001

4 / 5 / 76

GREAT VALLEY WATER COMPANY

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	223.	223.	112.	201.	81.	840.	26.	867.
% OF TOTAL	26.56	26.51	13.36	23.97	9.60	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	25.74	25.70	12.95	23.24	9.31	96.94	3.06	100.00

82

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 2087463. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
2187. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 954./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

HONEY BROOK BOROUGH

3-3-003

4/ 7/76

83

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. WILLIAM FREEMAN  
WATER COMMISSIONER  
HONEY BROOK WATER SYSTEM  
406 E MAIN STREET  
HONEY BROOK, PA. 19344  
215-273-3462

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JIM MANWARING  
WATER SUPPLY BRANCH  
US EPA  
REGION III  
6TH & WALNUT STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106  
215-597-7736

3-3-003

4/ 7/76

## HONEY BROOK BUROUGH

## SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	--
CITY OR TOWN	1200
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	1400.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	0.75 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	2.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	322.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	320.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	9.2 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	--
SERVICE AREA MAX.	--
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	41,2600 MG
TREATED WATER	48,5410 MG
MAX. DAY	.17 MG
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	4/ 7/76
PROCESSING DATE	5/27/76

3-3-003

4 / 7/76

## HONEY BROOK BOROUGH

## 10-YEAR KEY O&amp;M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

## COST/YEAR

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	769.	758.	1163.	1237.	1197.	1246.	1403.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	1899.	2063.	2505.	2788.	3275.	3764.	4001.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	1040.	1148.	963.	945.	1217.	1199.	1365.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	3149.	2403.	2327.	2366.	1497.	3881.	985.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	6857.	6372.	6958.	7336.	7185.	10090.	7756.	

## COST/MG

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	29.	27.	35.	32.	28.	28.	34.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	73.	72.	75.	73.	77.	86.	97.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	40.	40.	29.	25.	29.	27.	33.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	121.	84.	70.	62.	35.	88.	24.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	263.	223.	208.	192.	170.	229.	183.	

## % OF TOTAL

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	11.21	11.90	16.72	16.87	16.65	12.35	18.09	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	27.69	32.37	36.00	38.00	45.58	37.30	51.59	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	15.17	18.01	13.84	12.88	16.93	11.89	17.50	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	45.93	37.72	33.44	32.25	20.83	38.47	12.72	
TOTAL	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

85

3-3-003

4/ 7/75

HONEY BROOK BOROUGH

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.%	CHLDRINE	1.4

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	91.	229.	303.	320.	549.	320.	645.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	31.	34.	39.	45.	50.	52.	49.
BILLED MG	--	--	--	26.	29.	33.	38.	42.	44.	41.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	3.	7.	8.	7.	11.	6.	13.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	4.	8.	9.	8.	13.	7.	16.

3-3-003

4/ 7/76

HONEY BROOK BOROUGH

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW	03/08/76	TREATED	03/08/76		
*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	MIN.	MAX.	TEST

NITRATE (N)	4.65
-------------	------

IRON	<0.05
------	-------

3-3-003

4/ 7/75

HONEY BROOK BOROUGH  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	1606.	1567.	1692.	1716.	1718.	1945.	1922.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	416.	416.	416.	416.	416.	416.	416.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	--	26.	29.	33.	38.	42.	44.	41.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	62.	55.	51.	45.	41.	44.	47.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	16.	15.	12.	11.	10.	9.	10.	
\$/MH	--	--	--	3.86	3.77	4.07	4.13	4.13	4.68	4.52	

3-3-003

4/ 7/76

HONEY BROOK ACROUGH  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
POWER \$	--	--	--	1829.	1965.	2435.	2739.	3219.	3661.	3951.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
\$/MG	--	--	--	70.	69.	73.	72.	76.	83.	95.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

3-3-003

4/ 7/76

## HONEY BROOK BOROUGH

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
	DEPRECIATION COST \$										
	-----										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	920.	886.	872.	844.	813.	677.	775.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	230.	221.	218.	211.	203.	169.	194.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	3450.	3322.	3271.	3164.	3051.	2538.	2907.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	4600.	4430.	4361.	4218.	4067.	3384.	3875.	

	DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG										
	-----										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	35.	31.	26.	22.	19.	15.	19.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	9.	8.	7.	6.	5.	4.	5.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	132.	116.	98.	83.	72.	58.	70.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	176.	155.	131.	110.	96.	77.	94.	

	DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL										
	-----										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
TREATMENT	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
TOTAL	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

	INTEREST COST \$										
	-----										

INTEREST \$	--	--	--	6514.	6275.	6026.	5768.	5499.	5219.	4927.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	250.	219.	180.	151.	130.	119.	119.	

3-3-003

4/ 7/76

## HONEY BROOK BOROUGH

## 10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	--	--	--	6857.	6372.	6958.	7336.	7185.	10090.	7756.	
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	4600.	4430.	4361.	4218.	4067.	3384.	3875.	
INTEREST	--	--	--	6514.	6275.	6026.	5768.	5499.	5219.	4927.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	17971.	17077.	17346.	17322.	16751.	18693.	16559.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	689.	597.	519.	453.	396.	425.	401.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	1013.	830.	691.	584.	479.	463.	401.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	38.16	37.31	40.11	42.35	42.89	53.98	46.94	

T6

3-3-003

4/ 7/76

HONEY BROOK BOROUGH

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	34.	116.	38.	94.	119.	401.	0.	401.
% OF TOTAL	8.47	28.84	9.42	23.51	29.76	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	8.47	28.84	9.42	23.51	29.76	100.00	0.00	100.00

92

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 7 YEARS, \$ 152772. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
254. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 602./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
AUDUBON WATER COMPANY  
3-3-004  
4/ 8/76

93  
EPA PROJECT OFFICER  
ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER  
WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE  
MR WILLIAM J. CHEATLEY  
AUDUBON WATER CO  
420 W GERMANTOWN PIKE  
NDRRISTOWN PA 19401  
215-275-6730

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
MR JIM MANWARING  
WATER SUPPLY BRANCH US EPA  
REGION III  
6TH & WALNUT STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106  
(215)597-7736

3-3-004

4 / 8 / 76

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY

SYSTEM FACTS

1976

POPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	--
CITY OR TOWN	--
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	6700.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	0.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	1191.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	1191.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	20.0 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	75 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	325 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	142.0870 MG
TREATED WATER	166.8650 MG
MAX. DAY	.693 MG
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	4 / 8 / 76
PROCESSING DATE	5/27/76

3-3-004

4/ 8/76

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30058.	38529.	52149.	52473.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12725.	14656.	20902.	23397.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3237.	4074.	1982.	1801.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3576.	6080.	6157.	5965.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10440.</b>	<b>16394.</b>	<b>21063.</b>	<b>24805.</b>	<b>39247.</b>	<b>36949.</b>	<b>49596.</b>	<b>63339.</b>	<b>81190.</b>	<b>83638.</b>	

	COST/MG										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	281.	269.	366.	369.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119.	102.	147.	165.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30.	28.	14.	13.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33.	42.	43.	42.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>413.</b>	<b>470.</b>	<b>440.</b>	<b>370.</b>	<b>455.</b>	<b>382.</b>	<b>463.</b>	<b>442.</b>	<b>570.</b>	<b>589.</b>	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60.61	60.83	64.23	62.74
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25.66	23.14	25.74	27.97
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.53	6.43	2.44	2.15
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.21	9.60	7.58	7.13.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

3-3-004

4 / 8/75

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
---------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------

CHLORINATION 100.%

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105.	106.
TREATED WATER	25.	35.	48.	67.	86.	134.	114.	158.	162.	167.
BILLED MG	25.	35.	48.	67.	86.	97.	107.	143.	142.	142.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.	1.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.	1.

3-3-004

4 / 8 / 76

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	MAX.	TEST	TREATED MIN.	MAX.	TEST
NITRATE (N)	.05	2.5				
CHLORIDE	14.0	18.0				
IRON	<0.05	<0.05				

3-3-004

4/ 8/76

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9279.	8953.	12195.
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4992.	4992.	4992.
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	25.	35.	48.	67.	86.	97.	107.	143.	142.	142.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65.	63.	85.
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35.	35.	35.
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.86	1.79	2.44

3-3-004

4 / 8/76

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	2935.	2926.	3267.	3556.	5222.	6908.	9220.	9922.	13982.	15078.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3945.	3553.	
\$/MG	116.	84.	68.	53.	61.	71.	86.	69.	98.	105.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28.	25.	

3-3-004

4/ 8/75

## AUDUBON WATER COMPANY

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	90.	115.	157.	204.	238.	74.	403.	475.	547.	583.	
ACQUISITION	1167.	1485.	2034.	2635.	3080.	962.	5220.	6146.	7083.	7572.	
TREATMENT	63.	80.	110.	143.	167.	52.	282.	332.	383.	410.	
DISTRIBUTION	1788.	2276.	3116.	4038.	4720.	1473.	7998.	9417.	10853.	11602.	
TOTAL	3108.	3957.	5418.	7020.	8206.	2562.	13905.	16372.	18867.	20169.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	4.	3.	3.	3.	3.	1.	4.	3.	4.	4.	
ACQUISITION	46.	43.	42.	39.	36.	10.	49.	43.	50.	53.	
TREATMENT	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	1.	3.	2.	3.	3.	
DISTRIBUTION	71.	65.	65.	60.	55.	15.	75.	65.	76.	82.	
TOTAL	123.	113.	113.	105.	95.	26.	130.	114.	132.	142.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	
ACQUISITION	37.54	37.54	37.54	37.54	37.54	37.54	37.54	37.54	37.54	37.54	
TREATMENT	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	
DISTRIBUTION	57.52	57.52	57.52	57.52	57.52	57.52	57.52	57.52	57.52	57.52	
TOTAL	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	100.00
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	1451.	1294.	1612.	2617.	1945.	2016.	1711.	19211.	32873.	32200.	
INTEREST \$/MG	57.	37.	34.	39.	23.	21.	16.	134.	231.	227.	

3-3-004

4/ 8/76

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	10440.	16394.	21063.	24805.	39247.	36949.	49596.	63339.	81190.	83638.	
DEPRECIATION	3108.	3957.	5418.	7020.	8206.	2562.	13905.	16372.	18867.	20169.	
INTEREST	1451.	1294.	1612.	2617.	1945.	2016.	1711.	19211.	32873.	32200.	
TOTAL	14999.	21645.	28093.	34442.	49398.	41526.	65212.	98922.	132931.	136007.	
\$/MG	594.	620.	587.	514.	573.	429.	609.	691.	933.	957.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	986.	998.	910.	755.	796.	571.	786.	836.	1017.	957.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	455.	237.	159.	267.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	69.60	75.74	74.98	72.02	79.45	88.98	76.05	64.03	61.08	61.50	

101

3-3-004

4 / 8 / 76

AUDUBON WATER COMPANY

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\* \* \* \* \* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*

\$/MG	373.	218.	16.	124.	227.	957.	2.	959.
% OF TOTAL	39.01	22.77	1.63	12.92	23.68	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	38.94	22.73	1.62	12.89	23.63	99.80	0.20	100.00

102

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 762534. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
893. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 854./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
CITY OF MANASSAS  
3-4-001  
3/29/76

103

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST HORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

CITY OF MANASSAS

MR. CLYDE WIMMER  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
P. O. BOX 512  
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA 22110  
PHONE (703) 361-4104

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. HUGH EGGBORN  
REGIONAL ENGINEER  
BUREAU OF SANITARY ENGINEERING  
109 GOVERNORS STREET  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219  
PHONE (804) 786-6277

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JIM MANWARING  
WATER SUPPLY BRANCH  
U.S. E. P. A.  
REGION III  
6TH & WALNUT STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19105  
PHONE (215) 597-7736

3-4-001

3/29/76

CITY OF MANASSAS

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	3004540
COUNTY	151000
CITY OR TOWN	15000
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	15000.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	8.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	3138.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	3138.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	51 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	280 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	270 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	200 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	445 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	455.4980 MG
TREATED WATER	557.3070 MG
MAX. DAY	2.50 MG
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	6/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	3/29/76
PROCESSING DATE	5/27/76

3-4-001

3/29/76

CITY OF MANASSAS  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
<b>COST/YEAR</b>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9070.	6369.	25059.	27224.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6966.	1948.	1675.	2181.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91620.	99940.	105111.	132032.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72687.	71757.	81029.	88506.
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	180344.	180014.	212874.	249944.
<b>COST/MG</b>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24.	17.	57.	60.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.	5.	4.	5.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	243.	263.	238.	290.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	193.	189.	184.	194.
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	478.	475.	482.	549.
<b>% OF TOTAL</b>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.03	3.54	11.77	10.39
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.86	1.08	0.79	0.87
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50.80	55.52	49.38	52.32
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40.30	39.86	38.06	35.41
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

3-4-001

3/29/76

## CITY OF MANASSAS

## TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
AERATION	100.%	CHLORINE	66.9
SEDIMENTATION	100.%	FLUORIDE	33.4
COAGULATION	100.%	CARBON	21.1
FILTRATION	100.%	LIME	25.7
CHLORINATION	100.%	COPPER SULFATE	6.1
ACTIVATED CARBON	100.%	SODA ASH	320.3
FLUORIDATION	100.%	AL SULFATE	323.2
COAGULATION	100.%	PHOSPHATE	16.9

## 10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	38785.	44593.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	--	--	--	408.	527.	539.	557.
BILLED MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	378.	379.	441.	455.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72.	90.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	88.	98.

3-4-001

3/29/75

## CITY OF MANASSAS

## RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW	10/01/75	TREATED	10/01/75		
	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	MIN.	MAX.	TEST
ARSENIC		<.1		<.1		
BARIUM		<.01		<.01		
CADMIUM		<.01		.03		
CHROMIUM		.02		<.01		
LEAD		.01		<.01		
MERCURY		<.001		<.001		
NITRATE (N)		<.1		<.1		
SELENIUM		<.5		<.5		
SILVER		<.01		<.01		
FLUORIDE		1.4		1.0		
ENDRIN				.0001		
LINDANE				.0001		
METHOXYCHLOR				.001		
TOXAPHENE				.001		
2,4-D				.001		
2,4,5-TP				.0005		
CHLORIDE		7.5		12.5		
COPPER		.02		.04		
IRON		.86		.076		
MANGANESE		.017		.011		
SULPHATE		16.0		32.0		
ZINC		.03		.15		

3-4-001

3/29/76

CITY OF MANASSAS  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	89561.	105837.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	--	29120.	31200.	31200.	31200.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	378.	379.	441.	455.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	203.	232.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	77.	82.	71.	59.	
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.87	3.39	

3-4-001  
3/29/76

CITY OF MANASSAS  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28315.	43433.
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64.	95.
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3-4-001

3/29/76

## CITY OF MANASSAS

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
	<u>DEPRECIATION COST \$</u>										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	19148.	19260.	19483.	19801.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	57444.	57781.	58448.	59402.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	82336.	82820.	83775.	85142.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	32551.	32743.	33121.	33651.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>191479.</b>	<b>192604.</b>	<b>194827.</b>	<b>198005.</b>	

DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	51.	51.	44.	43.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	152.	152.	132.	130.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	218.	218.	190.	187.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	86.	86.	75.	74.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>507.</b>	<b>508.</b>	<b>441.</b>	<b>435.</b>	

DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

INTEREST COST \$

INTEREST \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	224002.	215767.	222904.	200169.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	593.	569.	505.	439.	

OTT

3-4-001

3/29/76

CITY OF MANASSAS  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	180344.	180014.	212874.	249944.
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	191479.	192604.	194827.	198005.
INTEREST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	224002.	215767.	222904.	200169.
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	595825.	588385.	630604.	648117.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1578.	1551.	1429.	1423.
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2036.	1877.	1557.	1423.
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.
D & M % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30.27	30.59	33.76	38.56

3-4-001

3/29/76

CITY OF MANASSAS  
COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \*SUPPORT SERVICES\* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	103.	135.	477.	268.	439.	1423.	0.	1423.
% OF TOTAL	7.26	9.50	33.51	18.85	30.88	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	7.26	9.50	33.51	18.85	30.88	100.00	0.00	100.00

112

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 4 YEARS, \$ 2816035. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
1654. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 1703./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK

3-4-002

3/30/76

113

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. GENE MOORE  
CITY MANAGER  
103 MANASSAS DRIVE  
MANASSAS PARK, VA. 22110  
703-361-6160

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. HUGH EGGDRN  
REGIONAL ENGINEER  
BUREAU OF SANITARY ENGINEERING  
109 GOVERNORS STREET  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219  
PHONE (804) 786-6277

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JIM MAWARING  
WATER SUPPLY BRANCH US EPA  
REGION III  
6TH & WALNUT STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19105  
215-597-7736

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK  
SYSTEM FACTS  
1975

POPULATION - SMSA	3004540
COUNTY	151000
CITY OR TOWN	6844
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	6844.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	2.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	1800.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	1800.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	16 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	225 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	389 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	103.1800 MG
TREATED WATER	177.6000 MG
MAX. DAY	--
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	6/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	3/30/76
PROCESSING DATE	5/27/76

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK  
10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	12761.	11941.	13661.	14070.	15819.	17903.	19735.	17452.	16380.	20419.	
ACQUISITION	4456.	4170.	4770.	4913.	5524.	6252.	6892.	6094.	5720.	7131.	
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	3038.	2843.	3253.	3350.	3766.	4263.	4699.	4156.	3900.	4862.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20256.</b>	<b>18953.</b>	<b>21683.</b>	<b>22334.</b>	<b>25109.</b>	<b>28418.</b>	<b>31325.</b>	<b>27702.</b>	<b>26000.</b>	<b>32412.</b>	

	COST/MG										
SUPPORT SERVICES	169.	156.	174.	180.	201.	223.	243.	167.	169.	193.	
ACQUISITION	59.	55.	61.	63.	70.	78.	85.	58.	59.	69.	
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	40.	37.	41.	43.	48.	53.	58.	40.	40.	47.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>268.</b>	<b>248.</b>	<b>277.</b>	<b>286.</b>	<b>320.</b>	<b>354.</b>	<b>386.</b>	<b>266.</b>	<b>268.</b>	<b>314.</b>	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	
ACQUISITION	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	
TREATMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DISTRIBUTION	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>										

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
---------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
TOTAL COST	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREATED WATER	108.	109.	112.	111.	112.	115.	116.	149.	139.	178.
BILLED MG	75.	76.	78.	78.	79.	80.	81.	104.	97.	103.
\$/MG TREATED	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
\$/MG BILLED	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW		TREATED			
	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	MIN.	MAX.	TEST
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	*
PAYROLL \$	6289.	6762.	9050.	9663.	9384.	9879.	13157.	13667.	14089.	16243.	
MAN HOURS	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	75.	76.	78.	78.	79.	80.	81.	104.	97.	103.	
\$/MG	83.	89.	115.	124.	119.	123.	162.	131.	145.	157.	
MH/MG	83.	82.	80.	80.	79.	78.	77.	60.	64.	60.	
\$/MH	1.01	1.08	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.53	2.11	2.19	2.26	2.50	

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	*
POWER \$	6507.	6447.	7043.	6457.	6070.	6228.	5123.	5248.	4810.	5825.	
KWH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
\$/MG	86.	84.	90.	83.	77.	78.	63.	50.	50.	55.	
KWH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

3-4-002

3/30/76

## CITY OF MANASSAS PARK

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
DEPRECIATION COST \$										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	8669.	8669.	8729.	8795.	8814.	8829.	8832.	8883.	8933.	10804.
ACQUISITION	3027.	3027.	3048.	3071.	3078.	3083.	3084.	3102.	3120.	3773.
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISTRIBUTION	2064.	2064.	2078.	2094.	2099.	2102.	2103.	2115.	2127.	2572.
TOTAL	13760.	13760.	13855.	13961.	13991.	14014.	14020.	14100.	14180.	17149.
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	115.	114.	111.	113.	112.	110.	109.	85.	92.	105.
ACQUISITION	40.	40.	39.	39.	39.	38.	38.	30.	32.	37.
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISTRIBUTION	27.	27.	27.	27.	27.	26.	26.	20.	22.	25.
TOTAL	182.	180.	177.	179.	178.	174.	173.	135.	146.	165.
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00
ACQUISITION	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
TREATMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRIBUTION	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
INTEREST COST \$										
-----										
INTEREST \$	22577.	21703.	20853.	19918.	18983.	18048.	17028.	16008.	14996.	13960.
INTEREST \$/MG	299.	284.	266.	255.	242.	225.	210.	153.	154.	135.

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
O & M	20256.	18953.	21683.	22334.	25109.	28418.	31325.	27702.	26000.	32412.	
DEPRECIATION	13760.	13760.	13855.	13961.	13991.	14014.	14020.	14100.	14180.	17149.	
INTEREST	22577.	21703.	20853.	19918.	18983.	18048.	17028.	16008.	14996.	13960.	
TOTAL	56592.	54416.	56392.	56213.	58083.	60479.	62373.	57810.	55176.	63520.	
S/MG	750.	713.	719.	721.	739.	753.	769.	554.	568.	615.	
S/MG 1975 DOLLARS	1282.	1184.	1158.	1118.	1087.	1047.	1023.	715.	688.	671.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	35.79	34.83	38.45	39.73	43.23	46.99	50.22	47.92	47.12	51.03	

3-4-002

3/30/76

CITY OF MANASSAS PARK

COST SUMMARY FOR 1974

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	303.	106.	0.	72.	135.	616.	0.	616.
% OF TOTAL	49.15	17.17	0.00	11.70	21.98	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	49.15	17.17	0.00	11.70	21.98	100.00	0.00	100.00

122

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 828003. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
853. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 971./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
TOWN OF CULPEPER  
3-4-003  
3/31/76

123

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST.CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CLAUDE HUFFMAN  
TOWN MANAGER  
118 W. DAVIS STREET  
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA 22701  
(703)-825-4700

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JOHN GARLAND  
REGIONAL ENGINEER  
BUREAU OF SANITARY ENGINEERING  
109 GOVERNERS STREET  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219  
(804) 786-0277

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JIM MANWARING  
WATER SUPPLY BRANCH  
U. S. E. P. A.  
REGION III  
6TH & WALNUT STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19106  
(215) 597-7736

3-4-003

3/31/76

TOWN OF CULPEPER

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	NONE
COUNTY	20000
CITY OR TOWN	7269
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	7500.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	8.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	2132.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	2144.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	12.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	1.0 %
SURFACE	99.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	35 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	354 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	380 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	340 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	540 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	259.8440 MG
TREATED WATER	447.0100 MG
MAX. DAY	1.47 MG
MAX. HOUR	1.51 MG
FISCAL YEAR	6/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	3/31/76
PROCESSING DATE	5/27/76

3-4-003

3/31/76

TOWN OF CULPEPER  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	2847.	4108.	2482.	3265.	3812.	5610.	14615.	14487.	20596.	24920.	
ACQUISITION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
TREATMENT	17147.	18746.	14697.	19388.	24074.	30916.	34843.	45238.	57536.	84341.	
DISTRIBUTION	19276.	23197.	19042.	21951.	32043.	29073.	37151.	37569.	51374.	69935.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39269.</b>	<b>46051.</b>	<b>36221.</b>	<b>44604.</b>	<b>59929.</b>	<b>65599.</b>	<b>86609.</b>	<b>97295.</b>	<b>129506.</b>	<b>179197.</b>	

	COST/MG										
SUPPORT SERVICES	19.	25.	15.	18.	21.	28.	68.	72.	88.	96.	
ACQUISITION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
TREATMENT	117.	114.	90.	107.	132.	152.	162.	225.	247.	325.	
DISTRIBUTION	132.	141.	117.	122.	176.	143.	172.	187.	221.	269.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>269.</b>	<b>280.</b>	<b>223.</b>	<b>247.</b>	<b>329.</b>	<b>323.</b>	<b>402.</b>	<b>484.</b>	<b>556.</b>	<b>690.</b>	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	7.25	8.92	6.85	7.32	6.36	8.55	16.87	14.89	15.90	13.91	
ACQUISITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TREATMENT	43.66	40.71	40.58	43.47	40.17	47.13	40.23	46.50	44.43	47.07	
DISTRIBUTION	49.09	50.37	52.57	49.21	53.47	44.32	42.89	38.61	39.67	39.03	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>										

125

3-4-003

3/31/76

## TOWN OF CULPEPER

## TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
SEDIMENTATION	100.%	CHLORINE	48.0
COAGULATION	100.%	LIME	121.3
FILTRATION	100.%	ALUM	409.6
CHLORINATION	100.%	SODA ASH	307.1
FLUORIDATION	100.%	H <sub>2</sub> SIF <sub>6</sub> ACID 23%	44.2

## 10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	4077.	4125.	2226.	4173.	3755.	6358.	6633.	13720.	14754.	33262.
TREATED WATER	251.	283.	280.	310.	317.	349.	371.	346.	400.	447.
BILLED MG	146.	164.	163.	180.	182.	203.	215.	201.	233.	250.
\$/MG TREATED	16.	15.	8.	13.	12.	18.	18.	40.	37.	74.
\$/MG BILLED	28.	25.	14.	23.	21.	31.	31.	68.	63.	128.

3-4-003  
3/31/75

TOWN OF CULPEPER

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW	/	TREATED	01/15/76		
	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	MIN.	MAX.	TEST
ARSENIC				<.003		
BARIUM				<.5		
CADMIUM				<.01		
CHROMIUM				<.01		
LEAD				.002		
MERCURY				<.0005		
NITRATE (N)				.43		
SELENIUM				<.001		
SILVER				<.01		
FLUORIDE				<.62		
COLOR				5.		
COPPER				.02		
IRON				.03		
MANGANESE				.01		
SULPHATE				24.		
GROSS BETA				7.1+/-1.9		

3-4-003

3/31/76

TOWN OF CULPEPER  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	20485.	23288.	19341.	25215.	29668.	43140.	45903.	54770.	72649.	80941.	
MAN HOURS	10400.	10400.	10400.	14560.	14560.	14560.	16640.	18720.	18720.	20800.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	146.	164.	163.	180.	182.	203.	215.	201.	233.	260.	
\$/MG	140.	142.	119.	140.	163.	213.	213.	272.	312.	311.	
MH/MG	71.	63.	64.	81.	80.	72.	77.	93.	80.	89.	
\$/MH	1.97	2.24	1.86	1.73	2.04	2.96	2.76	2.93	3.08	3.09	

3-4-003

3/31/76

TOWN OF CULPEPER

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	7828.	8756.	7277.	9428.	9359.	10421.	10794.	12339.	13935.	17013.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$/MG	54.	53.	45.	52.	51.	51.	50.	61.	60.	65.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

3-4-003

3/31/76

## TOWN OF CULPEPER

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ACQUISITION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREATMENT	3050.	3551.	4542.	5118.	5531.	5837.	5944.	6102.	6464.	6849.	
DISTRIBUTION	11444.	13328.	17047.	19209.	20757.	21907.	22307.	22902.	24260.	25699.	
TOTAL	14494.	16879.	21589.	24327.	26288.	27744.	28251.	29004.	30724.	32548.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ACQUISITION	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREATMENT	21.	22.	28.	28.	30.	29.	28.	30.	28.	26.	
DISTRIBUTION	78.	81.	105.	106.	114.	108.	104.	114.	104.	99.	
TOTAL	99.	103.	133.	135.	144.	137.	131.	144.	132.	125.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ACQUISITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TREATMENT	21.04	21.04	21.04	21.04	21.04	21.04	21.04	21.04	21.04	21.04	
DISTRIBUTION	78.96	78.96	78.96	78.96	78.96	78.96	78.96	78.96	78.96	78.96	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	15800.	23900.	23600.	23200.	22800.	22400.	22029.	21657.	23909.	34629.	
INTEREST \$/MG	108.	145.	145.	129.	125.	110.	102.	108.	103.	133.	

3-4-003

3/31/76

TOWN OF CULPEPER  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O E M	39269.	46051.	36221.	44604.	59929.	65599.	86609.	97295.	129506.	179197.	
DEPRECIATION	14494.	16879.	21589.	24327.	26288.	27744.	28251.	29004.	30724.	32548.	
INTEREST	15800.	23900.	23600.	23200.	22800.	22400.	22029.	21657.	23909.	34629.	
TOTAL	69563.	86830.	81410.	92131.	109017.	115743.	136889.	147956.	184139.	246374.	
\$/MG	476.	528.	501.	511.	598.	570.	636.	736.	791.	948.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	790.	851.	776.	750.	832.	758.	820.	890.	862.	948.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O E M % OF TOTAL	56.45	53.04	44.49	48.41	54.97	56.68	63.27	65.76	70.33	72.73	

3-4-003

3/31/76

TOWN OF CULPEPER

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	96.	0.	351.	368.	133.	948.	0.	948.
% OF TOTAL	10.11	0.00	37.01	38.82	14.06	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	10.11	0.00	37.01	38.82	14.06	100.00	0.00	100.00

132

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 1625059. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
1948. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 834./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

## APPENDIX B

This Appendix contains small water utilities printouts for Region V water systems. If explanation of a data element is required, refer to Appendix A.

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
WEST DUNDEE  
5-1-001  
6/22/76

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST.CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. RAY JOHNSON  
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
VILLAGE HALL  
102 S. SECOND ST.  
WEST DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118  
(312) 426-6161

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. MARVIN SAILLARD  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTCTN ENGINEER  
FIELD OPERATIONS  
DIV. OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES  
33 S. STOLP AVE.  
AURORA, ILLINOIS 60506  
(312) 896-5001

EPA REPRESENTATIVE

MR. F. DONALD MADDOX  
U. S. EPA  
230 S. DEARBORN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604  
(312) 353-7736

5-1-001

6/22/76

WEST DUNDEE

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	276000
CITY OR TOWN	3500
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	3500.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	0.70 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	1000.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	1000.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	17.5 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	725 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	
SERVICE AREA MIN.	712 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	780 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	124.6170 MG
TREATED WATER	163.2830 MG
MAX. DAY	.637 MG
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	4/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	6/22/76
PROCESSING DATE	7/26/76

5-1-001

6/22/76

## WEST DUNDEE

## 10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5000.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17000.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1350.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13450.
TOTAL	--	--	--	23737.	29155.	41106.	20682.	36719.	28645.	36803.	

	COST/MG										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	108.
TOTAL	--	--	--	212.	247.	359.	177.	330.	250.	295.	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13.59
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46.20
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.67
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36.55
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.00

5-1-001

6/22/76

WEST DUNDEE

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES		% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS		LB/MG TREATED	%
AERATION		99.%	CHLORINE		23.8	
CHLORINATION		100.%	FLUORIDE		4.4	
FLUORIDATION		100.%				

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	677.	715.	738.	900.	1160.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	150.	158.	153.	156.	149.	157.	163.
BILLED MG	--	--	--	112.	118.	115.	117.	111.	114.	125.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	4.	5.	5.	6.	7.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	6.	6.	7.	8.	9.

5-1-001

6/22/76

WEST DUNDEE

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

* CONSTITUENT	* RAW MIN.	02/17/76 MAX.	*	TREATED TEST	02/17/76 MIN.	*
ARSENIC			0.00		0.00	
BARIUM			6.5		7.3	
CADMIUM			0.00		0.00	
CHROMIUM			0.00		0.00	
LEAD			0.00		0.00	
MERCURY			0.0000		0.0001	
NITRATE (N)			0.0		0.1	
SELENIUM			0.00		0.00	
SILVER			0.00		0.00	
FLUORIDE			0.6		1.3	
CHLORIDE			2.3		5.8	
COPPER			0.01		0.00	
IRON			0.1		0.0	
MANGANESE			0.01		0.00	
SULPHATE			2.		3.	
ZINC			0.0		0.0	
GROSS BETA			25.9+-2.5		22.5+-2.3	
GROSS ALPHA			15.6+-3.2		12.8+-2.9	

5-1-001

6/22/76

WEST DUNDEE

10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	--	--	2477.	2974.	4259.	2744.	3735.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	--	112.	118.	115.	117.	111.	114.	125.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	22.	26.	38.	24.	30.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

5-1-001

6/22/76

WEST DUNDEE

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	--	5653.	7191.	7876.	6592.	8727.	8724.	10743.	13148.	15038.	
K W H	--	411170.	518400.	560918.	443724.	546067.	518501.	600961.	571339.	629591.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	71.	56.	76.	75.	97.	115.	121.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	5021.	3757.	4767.	4449.	5401.	4992.	5052.	

5-1-001

6/22/76

## WEST DUNDEE

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	180.	180.	180.	180.	188.	192.	193.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	2610.	2610.	2610.	2610.	2722.	2790.	2804.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	180.	180.	180.	180.	188.	192.	193.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	6030.	6030.	6030.	6030.	6289.	6445.	6479.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	9000.	9000.	9000.	9000.	9387.	9620.	9670.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	23.	22.	23.	22.	24.	24.	23.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	54.	51.	53.	52.	57.	56.	52.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	81.	76.	79.	77.	84.	84.	78.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	
TOTAL	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	

5-1-001

6/22/76

## WEST DUNDEE

## 10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	--	--	--	23737.	29155.	41106.	20682.	36719.	28645.	36800.	
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	9000.	9000.	9000.	9000.	9387.	9620.	9670.	
INTEREST	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	32737.	38155.	50106.	29682.	46106.	38265.	46470.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	293.	323.	437.	255.	414.	334.	373.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	431.	449.	582.	329.	501.	364.	373.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	72.51	76.41	82.04	69.68	79.64	74.86	79.19	

5-1-001

6/22/76

WEST DUNDEE

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	42.	159.	12.	160.	0.	373.	0.	373.
% OF TOTAL	11.18	42.62	3.32	42.89	0.00	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	11.18	42.62	3.32	42.89	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

142

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 7 YEARS, \$ 350056. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
811. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 431./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

ALGONQUIN

5-1-002

6/23/76

143

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST.CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST HORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. HOWARD FISH  
WATER WORKS SUPERINTENDENT  
VILLAGE HALL  
2 SOUTH MAIN ST.  
ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS 60102  
(312) 658-4322

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. MARVIN SAILLARD  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROCTCN ENGINEER  
DIV OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES  
33 S. STOLP AVE.  
AURORA, ILLINOIS 60506  
(312) 896-5001

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. F. DONALD MADDOX  
U. S. EPA  
230 S. DEARBORN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604  
(312) 353-7736

5-1-002

6/23/76

ALGONQUIN  
SYSTEM FACTS  
1975

POPULATION - SMSA	N.A.
COUNTY	120000
CITY OR TOWN	4300
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	4000.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	2.50 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	1200.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	1200.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	--
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	
TREATMENT PLANTS	
SERVICE AREA MIN.	736 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	890 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	96.9860 MG
TREATED WATER	149.5200 MG
MAX. DAY	.650 MG
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	6/23/76
PROCESSING DATE	7/26/76

5-1-002

6/23/76

## ALGONQUIN

## 10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	CDST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	18320.	20809.	28000.	27123.	32815.	46028.	43083.	48591.	50849.	58244.	

	COST/MG										
SUPPRT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	261.	259.	325.	300.	407.	593.	505.	558.	560.	601.	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

5-1-002

6/23/75

## ALGONQUIN

## TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.%	CHLORINE	25.4
FLUORIDATION	100.%	FLUORIDE	4.5
STABILIZATION	100.%	D-SOLV-GRANULAR	16.1

## 10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1720.
TREATED WATER	112.	128.	141.	178.	131.	142.	148.	179.	179.	150.
BILLED MG	70.	80.	86.	90.	81.	78.	85.	87.	91.	97.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.

5-1-002

6/23/76

ALGONQUIN

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	11/02/71 MAX.	TREATED TEST	11/02/71 MIN.	MAX.	TEST
BARIUM	0.2	7.				
CADMIUM	0.00	0.00				
CHROMIUM	0.0	0.0				
LEAD	0.00	0.00				
MERCURY	<0.0005	<0.0005				
NITRATE (N)	3.4	0.0				
SILVER	0.0	0.0				
FLUORIDE	0.2	1.0				
CHLORIDE	23.	5.4				
COPPER	0.0	0.0				
IRON	0.0	0.05				
MANGANESE	0.0	0.0				
SULPHATE	63.	0				
ZINC	0.0	0.0				
GROSS BETA	2+-1	14+-3				
GROSS ALPHA	0+-0	7+-2				

5-1-002

6/23/76

ALGONQUIN  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	*
PAYROLL \$	7434.	10337.	12676.	15187.	19202.	22457.	23880.	25238.	27238.	29231.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2704.
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	70.	80.	86.	90.	81.	78.	85.	87.	91.	97.	
\$/MG	106.	129.	147.	168.	238.	289.	280.	290.	300.	301.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23.
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.91

S-1-002

6/23/75

ALGONQUIN

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	*
POWER \$	3407.	3388.	3779.	3839.	3372.	3716.	4576.	5920.	5883.	6810.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	317141.	355063.	
\$/MG	49.	42.	44.	42.	42.	48.	54.	68.	55.	70.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3492.	3661.	

5-1-002

6/23/76

## ALGONQUIN

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

	DEPRECIATION COST \$									
--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SUPPORT SERVICES	25.	25.	112.	115.	115.	115.	115.	119.	130.	153.
ACQUISITION	313.	313.	1405.	1434.	1434.	1434.	1434.	1484.	1625.	1914.
TREATMENT	25.	25.	112.	115.	115.	115.	115.	119.	130.	153.
DISTRIBUTION	887.	887.	3989.	4072.	4072.	4072.	4072.	4214.	4616.	5437.
TOTAL	1250.	1250.	5619.	5736.	5736.	5736.	5736.	5936.	6501.	7653.

	DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG									
--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SUPPORT SERVICES	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	2.
ACQUISITION	4.	4.	16.	16.	16.	18.	17.	17.	18.	20.
TREATMENT	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	2.
DISTRIBUTION	13.	11.	46.	45.	50.	52.	48.	48.	51.	56.
TOTAL	18.	16.	65.	63.	71.	74.	67.	68.	72.	79.

	DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL									
--	------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SUPPORT SERVICES	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
ACQUISITION	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
TREATMENT	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
DISTRIBUTION	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

	INTEREST COST \$									
--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

INTEREST \$	4433.	4266.	4386.	4344.	4310.	4246.	4252.	4131.	4060.	3425.
INTEREST \$/MG	63.	53.	51.	48.	53.	55.	50.	47.	45.	35.

150

6/23/76

## ALGONQUIN

## 10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	*
O & M	18320.	20809.	28000.	27123.	32815.	46028.	43083.	48591.	50849.	58244.	
DEPRECIATION	1250.	1250.	5619.	5736.	5736.	5736.	5736.	5936.	6501.	7658.	
INTEREST	4433.	4266.	4386.	4344.	4310.	4246.	4252.	4131.	4060.	3425.	
TOTAL	24003.	26325.	38005.	37203.	42860.	56010.	53071.	58658.	61410.	69329.	
\$/MG	342.	328.	441.	411.	531.	722.	622.	674.	676.	715.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	585.	544.	711.	638.	781.	1003.	827.	869.	818.	779.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
U & M % OF TOTAL	76.32	79.05	73.67	72.91	76.56	82.18	81.18	82.84	82.80	84.01	

5-1-002

6/23/75

ALGONQUIN

COST SUMMARY FOR 1974

	SUPPORT SERVICES	ACQUISITION	TREATMENT	DISTRIBUTION	INTEREST	TOTAL	TAXES	TOTAL W/TAX
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	715.	0.	715.
X OF TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	100.00		
X OF TOTAL W/TAX	--	--	--	--	--	100.00	0.00	100.00

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 640580. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
846. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 758./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

LAKE ZURICH

5-1-003

6/24/76

153

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. DEL HOSLER  
VILLAGE MANAGER  
VILLAGE HALL  
61 WEST MAIN STREET  
LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS 60047  
(312) 438-5143

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. MARVIN SAILLARD  
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER  
DIV. OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES  
33 SOUTH STOLP AVENUE  
AURORA, ILLINOIS 60506  
(312) 996-5001

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. F. DONALD MADDOX  
U. S. EPA  
230 S. DEARBORN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604  
(312) 353-7736

5-1-003

6/24/76

LAKE ZURICH

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	--
CITY OR TOWN	6789
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	6789.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	3.50 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	2035.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	2035.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	15 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	855 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	--
SERVICE AREA MAX.	--
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	249.2000 MG
TREATED WATER	323.0900 MG
MAX. DAY	--
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	4/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	6/24/76
PROCESSING DATE	7/26/75

3-1-003

6/24/76

## LAKE ZURICH

## 10-YEAR KEY D &amp; M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15563.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25000.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4231.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40000.
TOTAL	--	--	--	24379.	36752.	56055.	82193.	77061.	74641.	84794.	

	COST/MG										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	161.
TOTAL	--	--	--	133.	194.	283.	362.	339.	342.	340.	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.35
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29.48
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.99
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47.17
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.00

5-1-003

6/26/76

LAKE ZURICH

TREATMENT INFORMATION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* TREATMENT PROCESSES \* X WATER TREATED \* \* TREATMENT CHEMICALS \* LB/MG TREATED \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CHLORINATION

100.0

CHLORINE

37.1

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

\*\*\*\*\*  
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2367.
TREATED WATER	185.	183.	201.	206.	214.	225.	259.	250.	275.	323.
BILLED MG	--	--	181.	183.	189.	198.	227.	228.	219.	249.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.

5-1-003

6/26/76

LAKE ZURICH

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

* CONSTITUENT	* RAW MIN.	11/11/71 MAX.	* TREATED TEST	* MIN.	04/23/71 MAX.	* TEST
BARIUM	<0.1	2.3				
CADMIUM	0.00	0.00				
CHROMIUM	0.00	0.00				
LEAD	0.0	0.0				
NITRATE (N)	0.0	0.3				
FLUORIDE	0.6	1.0				
TURBIDITY	2.	3.				
COLOR	0	0				
ODOR	0	0				
CHLORIDE	6.	10.				
COPPER	0.01	0.01				
IRON	0.1	0.6				
MANGANESE	0.00	0.00				
SULPHATE	29.4	988.2				
ZINC	0.00	0.01				

5-1-003

6/24/76

LAKE ZURICH  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	181.	183.	189.	198.	227.	228.	218.	249.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
HH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$/HH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

5-1-003

6/26/76

LAKE ZURICH  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23424.
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1173870.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94.
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4711.

5-1-003

6/24/76

## LAKE ZURICH

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	896.	1165.	1217.	1403.	1849.	2139.	2197.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	1792.	2330.	2433.	2807.	3699.	4277.	4394.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	358.	466.	487.	561.	740.	855.	879.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	14696.	19109.	19952.	23016.	30329.	35073.	36469.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	17922.	23304.	24332.	28068.	36987.	42771.	43939.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	5.	6.	6.	6.	8.	10.	9.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	10.	12.	12.	12.	16.	20.	18.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	2.	2.	2.	2.	3.	4.	4.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	80.	101.	101.	102.	133.	161.	165.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	98.	123.	123.	124.	162.	196.	175.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	83.00	
TOTAL	--	--	--	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	100.00	
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	--	--	--	20884.	28770.	35155.	54442.	69593.	68991.	65895.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	114.	152.	183.	240.	305.	316.	254.	

5-1-003

6/24/76

## LAKE ZURICH

## 10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	--	--	--	24379.	36752.	56055.	82193.	77061.	74641.	84794.	
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	17922.	23304.	24332.	28068.	36987.	42771.	43939.	
INTEREST	--	--	--	20884.	28770.	36166.	54442.	69593.	68991.	65895.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	63186.	88826.	116553.	164703.	183640.	186403.	194627.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	346.	470.	589.	726.	805.	853.	781.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	508.	653.	783.	937.	973.	930.	781.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	38.58	41.38	48.09	49.90	41.96	40.04	43.57	

5-1-003

6/26/76

LAKE ZURICH

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

	* SUPPORT SERVICES *	* ACQUISITION *	* TREATMENT *	* DISTRIBUTION *	* INTEREST *	* TOTAL *	* TAXES *	* TOTAL W/TAX *
\$/MG	71.	118.	21.	307.	264.	781.	0.	781.
% OF TOTAL	9.12	15.10	2.63	39.29	33.86	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	9.12	15.10	2.63	39.29	33.86	100.00	0.00	100.00

162

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 7 YEARS, \$ 1203844. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
1492. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 807./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

BURLINGTON

5-1-004

6/25/76

163

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JOHN TURK  
PLANT OPERATOR  
VILLAGE HALL  
BURLINGTON, ILL. 60109  
(312) 464-5206

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. MARVIN SAILLARD,  
ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTITIONER ENGINEER  
DIV OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES  
33 S. STOLP AVE.  
AURORA, ILLINOIS 60506  
(312) 896-5001

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. F. DONALD MADDOX  
U. S. EPA  
230 S. DEARBORN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604  
(312) 535-7736

5-1-004

6/25/76

BURLINGTON

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	N.A.
COUNTY	251005
CITY OR TOWN	390
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	384.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	0.25 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	146.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	154.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	8.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	--
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	910 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	935 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	20.5000 MG
TREATED WATER	24.1140 MG
MAX. DAY	.080 MG
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	6/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	6/25/76
PROCESSING DATE	7/26/76

5-1-004

6/25/76

## BURLINGTON

## 10-YEAR KEY O&amp;M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
<b>COST/YEAR</b>										
<b>-----</b>										
SUPPORT SERVICES	746.	667.	675.	851.	571.	681.	957.	1050.	1722.	2682.
ACQUISITION	1238.	1523.	935.	1082.	1246.	1414.	1549.	1420.	1696.	2195.
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	50.	55.	72.	50.	100.	990.	2145.
DISTRIBUTION	2987.	2256.	2910.	3691.	1933.	2374.	3825.	4430.	4204.	3705.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4971.</b>	<b>4446.</b>	<b>4500.</b>	<b>5673.</b>	<b>3804.</b>	<b>4542.</b>	<b>6381.</b>	<b>7000.</b>	<b>8612.</b>	<b>10723.</b>
<b>COST/MG</b>										
<b>-----</b>										
SUPPORT SERVICES	34.	33.	33.	42.	28.	33.	47.	51.	76.	131.
ACQUISITION	56.	75.	45.	53.	61.	69.	76.	70.	75.	107.
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	2.	3.	4.	2.	5.	44.	105.
DISTRIBUTION	134.	111.	143.	181.	95.	116.	188.	217.	185.	101.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>223.</b>	<b>218.</b>	<b>221.</b>	<b>278.</b>	<b>186.</b>	<b>223.</b>	<b>313.</b>	<b>343.</b>	<b>379.</b>	<b>523.</b>
<b>% OF TOTAL</b>										
<b>-----</b>										
SUPPORT SERVICES	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	25.00
ACQUISITION	24.90	34.26	20.33	19.06	32.75	31.14	24.27	20.29	19.69	20.46
TREATMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.88	1.45	1.60	0.78	1.43	11.50	19.99
DISTRIBUTION	60.10	50.74	64.67	65.06	50.80	52.27	59.95	63.29	48.81	34.55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>									

165

5-1-004

6/25/76

## BURLINGTON

## TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.%	CHLORINE	18.7
FLUORIDATION	100.%	FLUORIDE	37.9
		AQUADINE	15.1

## 10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	50.	55.	72.	50.	89.	990.	2145.
TREATED WATER	26.	24.	24.	24.	24.	24.	24.	24.	27.	24.
BILLED MG	22.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	23.	20.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	2.	2.	3.	2.	4.	37.	89.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	2.	3.	4.	2.	4.	44.	105.

5-1-004

6/25/76

BURLINGTON

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	02/17/76 MAX.	TREATED TEST	02/17/76 MIN.	MAX.	TEST
ARSENIC		0.00		0.00		0.00
BARIUM		2.3		0.1		
CADMIUM		0.00		0.00		
CHROMIUM		0.00		0.00		
LEAD		0.00		0.00		
MERCURY		0.0000		0.0000		
NITRATE (N)		0.3		0.1		
SELENIUM		0.00		0.00		
SILVER		0.00		0.00		
FLUORIDE		0.6		1.1		
CHLORIDE		1.5		7.3		
COPPER		0.00		0.02		
IRON		0.2		0.1		
MANGANESE		0.00		0.00		
SULPHATE		0.0		4.		
ZINC		0.0		0.0		
GROSS BETA		127+-2.2		5.0+-1.5		
GROSS ALPHA		14.5+-3.0		2.2+-1.4		

5-1-004

6/25/76

BURLINGTON

10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	714.	842.	840.	1130.	1180.	1200.	1200.	1283.	2040.	2240.	
MAN HOURS	372.	372.	372.	372.	372.	372.	372.	372.	372.	372.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	22.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	23.	20.	
\$/MG	32.	41.	41.	55.	58.	59.	59.	63.	90.	109.	
MH/MG	17.	18.	18.	18.	18.	18.	18.	18.	16.	19.	
\$/MH	1.92	2.26	2.26	3.04	3.17	3.23	3.23	3.45	5.48	6.02	

5-1-004

6/25/76

BURLINGTON

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	1238.	1523.	915.	1082.	1246.	1414.	1549.	1420.	1696.	2195.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
\$/MG	56.	75.	45.	53.	61.	69.	76.	70.	75.	107.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

5-1-004

6/25/76

## BURLINGTON

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ACQUISITION	265.	287.	303.	303.	303.	303.	303.	303.	332.	353.	
TREATMENT	88.	96.	101.	101.	101.	101.	101.	101.	111.	118.	
DISTRIBUTION	1415.	1532.	1617.	1617.	1617.	1617.	1617.	1617.	1769.	1880.	
TOTAL	1769.	1915.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2211.	2350.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ACQUISITION	12.	14.	15.	15.	15.	15.	15.	15.	15.	17.	
TREATMENT	4.	5.	5.	5.	5.	5.	5.	5.	5.	5.	
DISTRIBUTION	64.	75.	79.	79.	79.	79.	79.	79.	78.	92.	
TOTAL	80.	94.	99.	99.	99.	99.	99.	99.	97.	115.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ACQUISITION	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
TREATMENT	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
DISTRIBUTION	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	605.	495.	385.	275.	110.	110.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
INTEREST \$/MG	27.	24.	19.	13.	5.	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	

5-1-004

6/25/76

## BURLINGTON

## 10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969*	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
O & M	4971.	4446.	4500.	5673.	3804.	4542.	6381.	7000.	8612.	10728.
DEPRECIATION	1769.	1915.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2021.	2211.	2350.
INTEREST	605.	495.	385.	275.	110.	110.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TOTAL	7345.	6857.	6906.	7969.	5935.	6673.	8402.	9021.	10823.	13078.
\$/MG	330.	337.	339.	391.	291.	327.	412.	442.	477.	638.
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	548.	542.	525.	574.	404.	435.	531.	535.	519.	,638.
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
O & M % OF TOTAL	67.68	64.85	65.16	71.19	64.09	68.06	75.95	77.60	79.57	82.03

171

5-1-004

6/25/76

BURLINGTON

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	131.	124.	110.	273.	0.	638.	0.	638.
% OF TOTAL	20.51	19.48	17.30	42.71	0.00	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	20.51	19.48	17.30	42.71	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

172

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 109406. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
208. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 525./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

TOWN OF LOWELL

5-2-001

6/21/76

173

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABRATORY  
26 WEST ST-CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. JOHN BARTHOLOMEW  
PLANT OPERATOR  
507 JOE MARTIN RD.  
LOWELL, INDIANA 46356  
(219) 696-7794

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. ERNEST L. BURCHAM  
DIV. OF SANITARY ENGINEERING  
IND. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH  
1330 W. MICHIGAN STREET  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46206  
(317) 633-4888

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. F. DONALD MADDOX  
U. S. EPA  
230 S. DEARBORN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604  
(312) 353-7736

5-2-001  
6/21/76

## TOWN OF LOWELL

## SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	N.A.
COUNTY	546253
CITY OR TOWN	3839
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	5304.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	4.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	1612.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	1612.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	16 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	--
SERVICE AREA MAX.	--
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	151.7000 MG
TREATED WATER	264.3400 MG
MAX. DAY	.796 MG
MAX. HOUR	.864 MG
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	6/21/76
PROCESSING DATE	7/26/76

5-2-001

6/21/76

## TOWN OF LOWELL

## 10-YEAR KEY D &amp; M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	32033.	42708.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14528.	21362.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12159.	13556.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33767.	63327.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35584.</b>	<b>40000.</b>	<b>46640.</b>	<b>48057.</b>	<b>59966.</b>	<b>71797.</b>	<b>90038.</b>	<b>102464.</b>	<b>92487.</b>	<b>140952.</b>	

	COST/MG										
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	206.	282.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93.	141.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78.	89.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	217.	417.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>385.</b>	<b>476.</b>	<b>502.</b>	<b>496.</b>	<b>534.</b>	<b>630.</b>	<b>713.</b>	<b>695.</b>	<b>595.</b>	<b>929.</b>	

	% OF TOTAL										
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	34.63	30.30
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15.71	15.16
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13.15	9.62
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36.51	44.93
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

S/T

5-2-001

6/21/76

TOWN OF LOWELL

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
AERATION	100.%	CHLORINE	211.8
FILTRATION	100.%		
CHLORINATION	100.%		

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	6000.	6000.	6767.	6105.	6558.	5379.	5000.	3185.	5060.	6954.
TREATED WATER	109.	120.	130.	139.	147.	180.	191.	237.	238.	264.
BILLED MG	92.	84.	93.	97.	112.	114.	126.	147.	155.	152.
\$/MG TREATED	55.	50.	52.	44.	45.	30.	26.	13.	21.	26.
\$/MG BILLED	65.	71.	73.	63.	58.	47.	40.	22.	33.	46.

5-2-001

6/21/76

TOWN OF LOWELL

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

* CONSTITUENT	*	RAW	02/12/75	*	TREATED	12/01/75	*			
*	*	MIN.	MAX.	*	TEST	*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	*
ARSENIC				<.01						
CADMIUM				<.01						
CHROMIUM				<.01						
LEAD				<.02			.02			
NITRATE (N)				<.01			.5			
SILVER				<.01						
FLUORIDE				4.1			3.8			
CHLORIDE				69			96			
IRON				0.3			0.1			
MANGANESE				<.02			<.02			
SULPHATE				47			51			
ZINC				.05						

5-2-001

6/21/76

TOWN OF LOWELL  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	%
PAYROLL \$	13774.	14000.	21195.	21452.	22080.	27293.	32000.	42940.	43255.	44619.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	92.	84.	93.	97.	112.	114.	126.	147.	155.	152.	
\$/MG	149.	167.	228.	222.	196.	240.	253.	291.	278.	294.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

5-2-001

6/21/76

TOWN OF LOWELL  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	3413.	4000.	4393.	6550.	7405.	6811.	9000.	10568.	9347.	13796.	
K W H	157188.	--	242073.	292237.	317386.	387600.	400000.	473674.	490360.	561120.	
\$/MG	37.	48.	47.	68.	66.	60.	71.	72.	60.	91.	
K W H/MG	1701.	--	2603.	3019.	2824.	3403.	3167.	3214.	3153.	3699.	

5-2-001

6/21/75

## TOWN OF LOWELL

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
DEPRECIATION COST \$										
-----										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	210.	220.	228.	368.	388.	408.	428.	448.	468.	492.
ACQUISITION	735.	770.	798.	1288.	1358.	1428.	1498.	1568.	1640.	1720.
TREATMENT	1890.	1980.	2052.	3312.	3492.	3672.	3852.	4032.	4216.	4424.
DISTRIBUTION	7665.	8030.	8322.	13432.	14162.	14892.	15622.	16352.	17099.	17942.
TOTAL	10500.	11000.	11400.	18400.	19400.	20400.	21400.	22400.	23423.	24578.
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	2.	3.	2.	4.	3.	4.	3.	3.	3.	3.
ACQUISITION	8.	9.	9.	13.	12.	13.	12.	11.	11.	11.
TREATMENT	20.	24.	22.	34.	31.	32.	30.	27.	27.	29.
DISTRIBUTION	83.	96.	89.	139.	126.	131.	124.	111.	110.	118.
TOTAL	114.	131.	123.	190.	173.	179.	169.	152.	151.	162.
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
ACQUISITION	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
TREATMENT	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
DISTRIBUTION	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
INTEREST COST \$										
-----										
INTEREST \$	7260.	70400.	6800.	21059.	23623.	23199.	22716.	22204.	21692.	21160.
INTEREST \$/MG	79.	838.	73.	218.	210.	204.	180.	151.	139.	139.

5-2-001

6/21/76

## TOWN OF LOWELL

## 10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O E M	35584.	40000.	46640.	48057.	59966.	71737.	90038.	102464.	92487.	140952.	
DEPRECIATION	10500.	11000.	11400.	18400.	19400.	20400.	21400.	22400.	23423.	24573.	
INTEREST	7260.	70400.	6800.	21059.	23623.	23199.	22716.	22204.	21692.	21160.	
TOTAL	53344.	121400.	64840.	87516.	102989.	115336.	134154.	147068.	137602.	186691.	
\$/MG	577.	1445.	697.	904.	916.	1013.	1062.	998.	885.	1231.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	958.	2327.	1081.	1329.	1274.	1347.	1370.	1207.	965.	1231.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O E M % OF TOTAL	66.71	32.95	71.93	54.91	58.23	62.20	67.12	69.67	67.21	75.50	

181

5-2-001

6/21/76

TOWN OF LOWELL

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	285.	152.	119.	536.	139.	1231.	0.	1231.
% OF TOTAL	23.14	12.36	9.63	43.53	11.33	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	23.14	12.36	9.63	43.53	11.33	100.00	0.00	100.00

182

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 1497395. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
1173. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 1276./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
CITY OF LEBANON  
5-5-002  
6/15/76

183

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST.CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES GUARD  
CITY MANAGER  
CITY OF LEBANON  
CITY BUILDING  
LEBANON, OHIO 45036  
(513) 932-3060

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. F. DONALD MADDOX  
U. S. EPA  
230 S. DEARBORN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604  
(312) 353-7736

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEBANON

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	90000
CITY OR TOWN	10000
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	10050.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	6.70 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	2466.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	2466.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	33 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	
TREATMENT PLANTS	690 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	670 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	965 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	245.7800 MG
TREATED WATER	429.0000 MG
MAX. DAY	60 MG
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	6/15/76
PROCESSING DATE	7/26/76

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEBANON  
10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

COST/YEAR										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	14318.	14304.	23736.	20732.	28666.	28594.	28518.	31348.	32315.	37077.
ACQUISITION	4937.	8052.	8562.	10083.	11974.	11638.	12199.	19591.	19344.	25770.
TREATMENT	5578.	8753.	9217.	10879.	13311.	12542.	13014.	20463.	20152.	26581.
DISTRIBUTION	26656.	25683.	25475.	30208.	45870.	43867.	51231.	61490.	67387.	71460.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51490.</b>	<b>56792.</b>	<b>66990.</b>	<b>71902.</b>	<b>99821.</b>	<b>96640.</b>	<b>104962.</b>	<b>132891.</b>	<b>139198.</b>	<b>160887.</b>

COST/MG										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	48.	43.	65.	49.	82.	66.	83.	94.	117.	151.
ACQUISITION	16.	24.	24.	24.	34.	27.	35.	59.	70.	105.
TREATMENT	19.	26.	25.	25.	38.	29.	38.	61.	73.	108.
DISTRIBUTION	89.	77.	70.	71.	130.	101.	149.	184.	244.	291.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>172.</b>	<b>171.</b>	<b>185.</b>	<b>168.</b>	<b>284.</b>	<b>222.</b>	<b>305.</b>	<b>398.</b>	<b>503.</b>	<b>655.</b>

% OF TOTAL										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	27.81	25.19	35.43	28.83	28.72	29.59	27.17	23.59	23.22	23.05
ACQUISITION	9.59	14.18	12.78	14.02	12.00	12.04	11.62	14.74	13.90	16.02
TREATMENT	10.83	15.41	13.76	15.13	13.34	12.98	12.40	15.40	14.48	16.52
DISTRIBUTION	51.77	45.22	38.03	42.01	45.95	45.39	48.81	46.27	48.41	44.42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>									

185

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEGANON

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
AERATION	100.%	CHLORINE	8.5
FILTRATION	100.%		
CHLORINATION	100.%		

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	555.	895.
TREATED WATER	344.	390.	425.	454.	464.	544.	536.	433.	387.	429.
BILLED MG	299.	332.	363.	427.	352.	436.	345.	334.	277.	246.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.	2.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.	4.

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEBANON

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	12/12/74 MAX.	TREATED TEST	12/12/74 MIN.	MAX.	TEST
BARIUM			0.			0.
CADMIUM			0.			0.
CHROMIUM			0.			0.
LEAD			0.			0.
NITRATE (N)			0.09			0.19
SILVER			0.			0.
FLUORIDE			0.32			0.28
TURBIDITY			8.4			0.4
COLOR			1.			1.
CHLORIDE			43.			40.
COPPER			0.			0
FOAMING AGENTS			0.0			0.0
IRON			2.0			0.11
MANGANESE			0.13			0.
SULPHATE			92.			94.
ZINC			0.			0.
GROSS BETA						0.
GROSS ALPHA						0.

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEBANON  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	26677.	30576.	34942.	40697.	50302.	55876.	63200.	67769.	73372.	79309.	
MAN HOURS	19760.	19760.	19760.	21840.	21840.	21840.	23920.	28080.	26000.	23920.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	299.	332.	363.	427.	352.	436.	345.	334.	277.	246.	
\$/MG	89.	92.	96.	95.	143.	128.	183.	203.	265.	323.	
MH/MG	66.	60.	54.	51.	62.	50.	69.	84.	94.	97.	
\$/MH	1.35	1.55	1.77	1.86	2.30	2.56	2.64	2.41	2.82	3.32	

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEBANON

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
POWER \$	12805.	14034.	13115.	15938.	26742.	18080.	16296.	17414.	16161.	16222.	
K W H	743109.	844302.	872622.	1011622.	1982123.	1025990.	981578.	934798.	867541.	870803.	
\$/MG	43.	42.	36.	37.	76.	41.	47.	52.	58.	66.	
K W H/MG	2482.	2545.	2405.	2369.	5637.	2355.	2848.	2797.	3137.	3543.	

5-5-002

6/15/76

## CITY OF LEBANON

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	5190.	5235.	5282.	5319.	5354.	5380.	5407.	5436.	5456.	5503.	
ACQUISITION	8304.	8376.	8451.	8510.	8566.	8608.	8651.	8697.	8730.	8803.	
TREATMENT	2076.	2094.	2113.	2127.	2141.	2152.	2163.	2174.	2183.	2200.	
DISTRIBUTION	88230.	88995.	89790.	90417.	91011.	91460.	91921.	92406.	92757.	93500.	
TOTAL	103800.	104700.	105635.	106373.	107072.	107600.	108142.	108713.	109126.	110000.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	17.	16.	15.	12.	15.	12.	16.	16.	20.	22.	
ACQUISITION	28.	25.	23.	20.	24.	20.	25.	26.	32.	36.	
TREATMENT	7.	6.	6.	5.	6.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	
DISTRIBUTION	295.	268.	248.	212.	259.	210.	267.	276.	335.	380.	
TOTAL	347.	316.	291.	249.	304.	247.	314.	325.	395.	448.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
ACQUISITION	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	
TREATMENT	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
DISTRIBUTION	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	7812.	6674.	6237.	5800.	11350.	28725.	22126.	43712.	30312.	28503.	
INTEREST \$/MG	26.	20.	17.	14.	32.	66.	64.	131.	110.	115.	

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEBANON  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O E M	51490.	56792.	66990.	71902.	99821.	9664.	104962.	132891.	139198.	160887.	
DEPRECIATION	103800.	104700.	105635.	106373.	107072.	107600.	108142.	108713.	109126.	110000.	
INTEREST	7812.	6674.	6237.	5800.	11350.	28725.	22126.	43712.	30312.	28503.	
TOTAL	163102.	168166.	178862.	184075.	218243.	232965.	235230.	285316.	278637.	299387.	
\$/MG	545.	507.	493.	431.	621.	535.	683.	854.	1008.	1219.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	904.	816.	764.	634.	863.	711.	881.	1033.	1098.	1219.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O E M % OF TOTAL	31.57	33.77	37.45	39.06	45.74	41.48	44.62	46.58	49.96	53.74	

5-5-002

6/15/76

CITY OF LEBANON

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

	*SUPPORT SERVICES*	ACQUISITION	TREATMENT	DISTRIBUTION	*INTEREST*	TOTAL	*TAXES*	TOTAL W/TAX*
\$/MG	173.	141.	117.	671.	116.	1218.	0.	1218.
% OF TOTAL	14.22	11.55	9.61	55.10	9.52	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	14.22	11.55	9.61	55.10	9.52	100.00	0.00	100.00

192

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 2954304. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
3409. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 867./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA

5-5-004

6/17/76

193  
EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST-CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. DON WINEMILLER  
SUPERINTENDENT  
BATAVIA WATERWORKS  
389 MAIN STREET  
BATAVIA, OHIO 45103  
(513) 732-2020

E F A REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. F. DONALD MADDOX  
U. S. EPA  
230 S. DEARBORN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604  
(312) 353-7736

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	95725
CITY OR TOWN	2100
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	2100.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	2.10 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	600.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	600.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	10 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	--
SERVICE AREA MAX.	--
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	46.9800 MG
TREATED WATER	58.0140 MG
MAX. DAY	.240 MG
MAX. HOUR	.520 MG
FISCAL YEAR	12/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	6/17/76
PROCESSING DATE	7/26/76

194

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

	COST/YEAR										
	-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6761.	6126.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2415.	2188.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6278.	5688.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	32841.	29753.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	33679.	34766.	37868.	36690.	48296.	43755.	

	COST/MG										
	-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136.	130.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48.	47.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	126.	121.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	660.	633.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	705.	717.	780.	760.	970.	931.	

	% OF TOTAL										
	-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14.00	14.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13.00	13.00	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68.00	68.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA  
TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES		% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS		LB/MG TREATED
SEDIMENTATION		100.%	CHLORINE		37.6
FILTRATION		100.%	CARBON		0.8
CHLORINATION		100.%	LIME		1532.8
			ALUM		375.0
			CO <sub>2</sub>		49.1

## 10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2715.	3987.	--
TREATED WATER	62.	66.	68.	63.	59.	60.	60.	60.	61.	58.
BILLED MG	50.	61.	55.	51.	48.	48.	49.	48.	50.	47.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46.	65.	--
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56.	80.	--

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	MAX.	TEST	TREATED MIN.	MAX.	TEST
*	*	*	/ /	*	*	*

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	16413.	--	18551.	17509.	--
MAN HOURS	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	6240.	4160.	4160.	4160.	4160.	4160.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	50.	61.	55.	51.	48.	48.	49.	48.	50.	47.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	339.	--	384.	352.	--	
MH/MG	124.	102.	114.	122.	131.	86.	86.	86.	84.	89.	
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	3.95	--	4.46	4.21	--	

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
POWER \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4914.	4952.	--
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	102.	99.	--
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

5-5-004

6/17/76

## VILLAGE OF BATAVIA

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	120.	121.	127.	127.	128.	128.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	1380.	1387.	1455.	1458.	1471.	1476.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	300.	301.	316.	317.	320.	321.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	4200.	4220.	4428.	4438.	4476.	4491.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	6000.	6029.	6326.	6340.	6395.	6415.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	3.	2.	3.	3.	3.	3.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	29.	29.	30.	30.	30.	31.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	6.	6.	7.	7.	6.	7.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	88.	87.	91.	92.	90.	96.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	126.	124.	130.	131.	128.	137.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	--	--	--	--	14750.	14600.	14450.	14300.	14150.	14000.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	--	309.	301.	298.	296.	284.	298.	

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
O & M	--	--	--	--	33679.	34766.	37868.	36690.	48296.	63755.	
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	--	6000.	6029.	6326.	6340.	6395.	6415.	
INTEREST	--	--	--	--	14750.	14600.	14450.	14300.	14150.	14000.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	54429.	55395.	58644.	57330.	68841.	64170.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	1139.	1143.	1201.	1188.	1383.	1366.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	--	1583.	1520.	1559.	1437.	1507.	1366.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	--	61.88	62.76	64.57	64.00	70.16	68.19	

5-5-004

6/17/76

VILLAGE OF BATAVIA  
COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

	*SUPPORT SERVICES*	ACQUISITION	TREATMENT	DISTRIBUTION	* INTEREST *	TOTAL	* TAXES *	TOTAL W/TAX *
\$/MG	133.	78.	128.	729.	298.	1366.	0.	1366.
% OF TOTAL	9.75	5.71	9.36	53.36	21.82	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	9.75	5.71	9.36	53.36	21.82	100.00	0.00	100.00

202

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 6 YEARS, \$ 433557. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
290. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 1496./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

## APPENDIX C

This Appendix contains small water utilities printouts for Region VI water systems. If explanation of a data element is required, refer to Appendix A.

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
CITY OF BELTON  
6-5-001  
5/10/76

### EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

### ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

### UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. R. K. UTLEY  
CITY OF BELTON  
P O BOX 120  
BELTON, TEXAS 76513  
817-939-2611

### STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

### EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US. EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1962

6-5-001

5/10/76

CITY OF BELTON

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	220757
COUNTY	172757
CITY OR TOWN	9800
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	10653.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	6.88 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	3289.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	3329.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	40.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	427.885 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	--
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	700 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	NONE
SERVICE AREA MIN.	500 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	650 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	357.6910 MG
TREATED WATER	427.9850 MG
MAX. DAY	--
MAX. HOUR	--
FISCAL YEAR	5/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/10/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 1/76

6-5-001  
5/10/76

CITY OF BELTON

10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

	COST/YEAR									
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	24947.	23173.	24614.	25579.	34338.	31979.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	32493.	79997.	98758.	107456.	106684.	113327.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	769.	546.	56.	12.	334.	463.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	44292.	87198.	146456.	82211.	79149.	113327.
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	102501.	190913.	269885.	215258.	220505.	259095.

	COST/MG									
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	91.	76.	85.	84.	115.	89.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	119.	263.	341.	351.	357.	317.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	3.	2.	0.	0.	1.	1.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	162.	287.	506.	268.	265.	317.
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	375.	627.	933.	703.	737.	724.

	% OF TOTAL									
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	24.34	12.14	9.12	11.88	15.57	12.34
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	31.70	41.90	36.59	49.92	48.38	43.74
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	0.75	0.29	0.02	0.01	0.15	0.18
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	43.21	45.67	54.27	38.19	35.89	43.74
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

6-5-001

5/10/76

CITY OF BELTON

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	X WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.0	CHLORINE	15.9

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	769.	546.	56.	12.	334.	453.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	429.
BILLED MG	--	--	--	--	273.	304.	289.	306.	299.	358.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	3.	2.	0.	0.	1.	1.

6-5-001

5/10/76

CITY OF BELTON

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

* CONSTITUENT	* RAW	/	/	* TREATED	02/11/75	*		
*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	*

SELENIUM					2.2	
FLUORIDE					0.70	
CHLORIDE					28.0	
SULPHATE					20.0	

6-5-001

5/10/76

CITY OF BELTON  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	--	48775.	38951.	31872.	41895.	45084.	51124.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	20862.	20852.	20862.	20862.	20862.	20862.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	--	--	273.	304.	289.	306.	299.	358.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	179.	128.	110.	137.	151.	143.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	76.	69.	72.	68.	70.	58.	
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	2.34	1.87	1.53	2.01	2.16	2.45	

6-5-001

5/10/76

CITY OF BELTON  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
K W H	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

6-5-001

5/10/76

## CITY OF BELTON

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
<hr/>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	737.	737.	737.	737.	737.	737.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	6633.	6633.	6633.	6633.	6633.	6633.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	7370.	7370.	7370.	7370.	7370.	7370.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
<hr/>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	3.	2.	3.	2.	2.	2.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	24.	22.	23.	22.	22.	19.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	27.	24.	25.	24.	25.	21.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
<hr/>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
INTEREST COST \$											
<hr/>											
INTEREST \$	--	--	--	--	13515.	13207.	12900.	12575.	12232.	11890.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	--	49.	43.	45.	41.	41.	33.	

6-5-001

5/10/76

## CITY OF BELTON

## 10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEM	--	--	--	--	102501.	190913.	269885.	215258.	220505.	259095.	
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	--	7370.	7370.	7370.	7370.	7370.	7370.	
INTEREST	--	--	--	--	13515.	13207.	12900.	12575.	12232.	11890.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	123386.	211491.	290155.	235203.	240108.	278356.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	452.	695.	1003.	768.	803.	773.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	--	628.	924.	1294.	929.	875.	778.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DEM % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	--	83.07	90.27	93.01	91.52	91.84	93.08	

6-5-001

5/10/76

CITY OF BELTON

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	91.	317.	1.	335.	33.	778.	0.	778.
X OF TOTAL	11.75	40.71	0.17	43.10	4.27	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	11.75	40.71	0.17	43.10	4.27	100.00	0.00	100.00

212

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 6 YEARS, \$ 1651757. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
1830. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 903./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

CITY OF GEORGETOWN

6-5-002

5/11/76

213

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. REX WOOTAN  
CITY OF GEORGETOWN  
PO BOX 409  
GEORGETOWN, TEXAS 78626  
517-863-2113

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1962

6-5-002

5/11/76

## CITY OF GEORGETOWN

## SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	N.A.
COUNTY	44000
CITY OR TOWN	8300
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	10000.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	6.02 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	2829.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	2829.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	42 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	740 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	680 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	800 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	313.5680 MG
TREATED WATER	589.7970 MG
MAX. DAY	3.74 MG
MAX. HOUR	N.A.
FISCAL YEAR	8/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/11/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 1/76

6-5-002

5/11/76

CITY OF GEORGETOWN  
10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

COST/YEAR											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	13723.	16412.	18673.	19508.	28534.	27316.	31274.	36998.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	3009.	2250.	2772.	2772.	3752.	4295.	4105.	4377.	
TREATMENT	--	--	2407.	1800.	2217.	2217.	3002.	3436.	3284.	3501.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	54758.	40949.	50444.	50444.	68295.	78165.	74717.	79655.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>73896.</b>	<b>61411.</b>	<b>74106.</b>	<b>74942.</b>	<b>103584.</b>	<b>113212.</b>	<b>113381.</b>	<b>124531.</b>	

COST/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	42.	78.	79.	83.	119.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	6.	10.	12.	11.	14.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	5.	8.	10.	9.	11.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	109.	187.	226.	199.	254.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>162.</b>	<b>283.</b>	<b>327.</b>	<b>302.</b>	<b>397.</b>	

% OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	18.57	26.73	25.20	26.03	27.55	24.13	27.58	29.71	
ACQUISITION	--	--	4.07	3.66	3.74	3.70	3.62	3.79	3.62	3.51	
TREATMENT	--	--	3.26	2.93	2.99	2.96	2.90	3.03	2.90	2.81	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	74.10	66.68	68.07	67.31	65.93	69.04	65.90	63.96	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>100.00</b>								

6-5-002

5/11/76

CITY OF GEORGETOWN

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.0	CHLORINE	17.1

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	--	--	552.	567.	553.	553.	590.
BILLED MG	--	--	--	--	--	462.	366.	346.	375.	314.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

6-5-002

5/11/76

CITY OF GEORGETOWN

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

*	CONSTITUENT	*	RAW	/	/	*	TREATED	12/29/75	*	
*		*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	*
	NITRATE (N)							27.0		
	FLUOKIDE							0.2		
	IRON							0.02		
	MANGANESE							<0.05		
	SULPHATE							19.0		

6-5-902

5/11/76

CITY OF GEORGETOWN  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
PAYROLL	--	--	--	--	--	34170.	36501.	35275.	31674.	45430.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	16640.	16640.	16640.	16640.	16640.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	--	--	--	452.	565.	345.	375.	314.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	74.	100.	102.	84.	145.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	36.	45.	43.	44.	53.	
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	2.05	2.19	2.12	1.90	2.73	

6-5-002

5/11/75

CITY OF GEORGETOWN  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	982.	1540.
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1438371.	835691.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.	5.
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3836.	2655.

6-5-002

5/11/76

## CITY OF GEORGETOWN

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	1700.	1704.	1580.	1460.	1340.	1361.	1380.	1400.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	850.	852.	790.	730.	670.	681.	690.	700.	
TREATMENT	--	--	680.	681.	632.	584.	536.	544.	552.	560.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	13770.	13800.	12799.	11826.	10854.	11025.	11178.	11341.	
TOTAL	--	--	17000.	17037.	15801.	14600.	13400.	13611.	13800.	14001.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	3.	4.	4.	4.	4.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	1.	1.	2.	1.	2.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	26.	30.	32.	30.	35.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	32.	37.	39.	37.	45.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
TREATMENT	--	--	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	
TOTAL	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	--	--	6100.	5994.	12090.	18197.	18000.	17448.	16897.	18210.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	39.	49.	50.	45.	58.	

6-5-002

5/11/75

CITY OF GEORGETOWN  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	%
O & M	--	--	73896.	61411.	74106.	74942.	103584.	113212.	113381.	124531.	
DEPRECIATION	--	--	17000.	17037.	15801.	14500.	13400.	13611.	13800.	14001.	
INTEREST	--	--	6100.	5994.	12090.	18187.	18000.	17448.	16897.	18210.	
TOTAL	--	--	96996.	84442.	101998.	107729.	134984.	144271.	144078.	156742.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	233.	369.	416.	384.	500.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	--	--	310.	476.	504.	419.	500.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	69.57	76.74	78.47	78.69	79.45	

6-5-002

5/11/76

CITY OF GEORGETOWN

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	122.	16.	13.	290.	58.	500.	0.	500.
% OF TOTAL	24.50	3.24	2.59	58.05	11.62	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	24.50	3.24	2.59	58.05	11.62	100.00	0.00	100.00

222

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 5 YEARS, \$ 805763. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
1862. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 433./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
CITY OF TAYLOR  
6-5-003  
5/12/76

223

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST.CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. ADOLPH GRIEGER  
CITY OF TAYLOR  
PO BOX 810  
TAYLOR, TEXAS 76574  
512-352-3675

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1962

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	N.A.
COUNTY	39000
CITY OR TOWN	9515
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	9616.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	10.24 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	3542.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	3542.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	N.A.
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	565 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	530 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	500 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	620 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	285.6820 MG
TREATED WATER	393.2790 MG
MAX. DAY	2.629 MG
MAX. HOUR	N.A.
FISCAL YEAR	9/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/12/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 2/76

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR  
10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

	COST/YEAR									
	-----									
SUPPORT SERVICES	28262.	27082.	31156.	30754.	42800.	42476.	34205.	40299.	35401.	41644.
ACQUISITION	12247.	11736.	13501.	13327.	18547.	18406.	14822.	17463.	15340.	18046.
TREATMENT	3768.	3611.	4154.	4101.	5707.	5664.	4561.	5373.	4720.	5553.
DISTRIBUTION	49930.	47845.	55043.	54332.	75614.	75041.	60428.	71194.	62542.	73571.
TOTAL	94208.	90274.	103854.	102513.	142668.	141588.	114015.	134329.	118003.	138814.

	COST/MG									
	-----									
SUPPORT SERVICES	152.	122.	176.	123.	154.	142.	120.	95.	128.	146.
ACQUISITION	66.	53.	76.	53.	67.	62.	52.	41.	55.	63.
TREATMENT	20.	16.	23.	16.	21.	19.	16.	13.	17.	19.
DISTRIBUTION	268.	215.	311.	217.	272.	251.	212.	168.	226.	258.
TOTAL	506.	406.	586.	409.	513.	474.	400.	317.	427.	485.

	% OF TOTAL									
	-----									
SUPPORT SERVICES	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
ACQUISITION	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
TREATMENT	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
DISTRIBUTION	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	X WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.0	CHLORINE	55.7

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	2448.	2254.	2314.	3350.	4170.	3646.	4209.	3301.	5045.	5226.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	393.
BILLED MG	186.	222.	177.	251.	278.	299.	285.	423.	277.	286.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13.
\$/MG BILLED	13.	10.	13.	13.	15.	12.	15.	8.	18.	18.

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	MAX.	TEST	TREATED MIN.	MAX.	TEST
NITRATE (N)			<.04			<.04
FLUORIDE			2.8			3.0
SULPHATE			222			255

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	51802.	49772.	52153.	54157.	66861.	61688.	63632.	67463.	71429.	74863.	
MAN HOURS	29640.	29640.	29640.	29640.	29640.	29640.	29640.	29640.	29640.	29640.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	186.	222.	177.	251.	278.	299.	285.	423.	277.	285.	
\$/MG	278.	224.	294.	216.	240.	207.	223.	159.	258.	262.	
MH/MG	159.	133.	167.	118.	107.	99.	104.	70.	107.	104.	
\$/MH	1.75	1.68	1.76	1.83	2.26	2.08	2.15	2.28	2.41	2.53	

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	6446.	2281.	6971.	6776.	8456.	8496.	7820.	8591.	10997.	13294.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	44600.	43760.	44340.	42360.	39520.	
\$/MG	35.	10.	39.	27.	30.	28.	27.	20.	40.	47.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	149.	153.	105.	153.	138.	

6-5-003

5/12/76

## CITY OF TAYLOR

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
DEPRECIATION COST \$										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	1850.	1950.	2050.	2150.	2250.	2350.	2950.	3050.	3150.	3250.
ACQUISITION	5550.	5850.	6150.	6450.	6750.	7050.	8850.	9150.	9450.	9750.
TREATMENT	1850.	1950.	2050.	2150.	2250.	2350.	2950.	3050.	3150.	3250.
DISTRIBUTION	27750.	29250.	30750.	32250.	33750.	35250.	44250.	45750.	47250.	48750.
TOTAL	37000.	39000.	41000.	43000.	45000.	47000.	59000.	61000.	63000.	65000.
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	10.	9.	12.	9.	8.	8.	10.	7.	11.	11.
ACQUISITION	30.	26.	35.	26.	24.	24.	31.	22.	34.	34.
TREATMENT	10.	9.	12.	9.	8.	8.	10.	7.	11.	11.
DISTRIBUTION	149.	132.	174.	129.	121.	118.	155.	108.	171.	171.
TOTAL	199.	175.	231.	171.	162.	157	207.	144.	228.	229.
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL										
-----										
SUPPORT SERVICES	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
ACQUISITION	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
TREATMENT	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
DISTRIBUTION	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
INTEREST COST \$										
-----										
INTEREST \$	8632.	7915.	7250.	6719.	5632.	3377.	30450.	27211.	27544.	27192.
INTEREST \$/MG	46.	36.	41.	27.	20.	11.	107.	64.	100.	95.

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	94208.	90274.	103854.	102513.	142668.	141588.	114015.	134329.	118003.	138814.	
DEPRECIATION	37000.	39000.	41000.	43000.	45000.	47000.	59000.	61000.	63000.	65000.	
INTEREST	8632.	7915.	7250.	6719.	5632.	3377.	30450.	27211.	27544.	27192.	
TOTAL	139839.	137189.	152104.	152232.	193300.	191965.	203465.	222540.	208547.	231005.	
\$/MG	751.	617.	858.	607.	695.	643.	714.	526.	754.	809.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	1246.	994.	1331.	892.	966.	855.	921.	636.	822.	809.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	67.37	65.80	68.28	67.34	73.81	73.76	56.04	60.36	56.58	60.09	

6-5-003

5/12/76

CITY OF TAYLOR

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	157.	97.	31.	428.	95.	809.	0.	809.
% OF TOTAL	19.43	12.03	3.81	52.95	11.77	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	19.43	12.03	3.81	52.95	11.77	100.00	0.00	100.00

232

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 2426616. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
2684. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 904./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
BELL CO WCID#1  
6-5-004  
5/13/76

233

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST.CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST HORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR CARL G. WHITE  
MANAGER  
BELL COUNTY WCID #1  
P O BOX 43  
KILLEEN, TEXAS 76541  
817-526-6343

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
U S EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1962

6-5-004

5/13/76

BELL CO WCD#1

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	220757
COUNTY	172757
CITY OR TOWN	NONE
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	0.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	0.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	42.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	42.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	580.06 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	17 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	600 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	735 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	735 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	880 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	5578.9040 MG
TREATED WATER	5802.0600 MG
MAX. DAY	26.9 MG
MAX. HOUR	28.5 MG
FISCAL YEAR	4/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/13/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 1/76

6-5-004

5/13/76

BELL CO MCION#1  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
COST/YEAR											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	33915.	40419.	50051.	77728.	61382.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	82455.	91823.	99889.	113547.	139260.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	99935.	96069.	95089.	111025.	117565.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	142280.	149739.	160001.	193244.	245529.	
TOTAL	276084.	320558.	361509.	260650.	321275.	358596.	378050.	405030.	495544.	563735.	
COST/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	8.	8.	10.	15.	11.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	20.	19.	20.	22.	25.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	24.	20.	19.	21.	21.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	34.	31.	32.	37.	44.	
TOTAL	88.	104.	104.	68.	92.	85.	79.	81.	95.	101.	
% OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	9.45	10.69	12.35	15.69	10.39	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	23.00	24.29	24.56	22.91	24.70	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	27.87	25.41	23.48	22.40	20.35	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	39.68	39.61	39.50	39.00	43.55	
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

6-5-004

5/13/76

BELL CO WCID#1

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
SEDIMENTATION	100.%	CHLORINE	37.9
COAGULATION	100.%	FLUORIDE	8.0
FILTRATION	100.%		
CHLORINATION	100.%		
FLUORIDATION	100.%		

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	29522.	22014.	21993.	18721.	22423.	25243.	21868.	18972.	23480.	25479.
TREATED WATER	3245.	3209.	3629.	3979.	3634.	4366.	4973.	5220.	5429.	5832.
BILLED MG	3120.	3085.	3489.	3826.	3495.	4198.	4782.	5019.	5220.	5579.
\$/MG TREATED	9.	7.	6.	5.	6.	6.	4.	4.	4.	4.
\$/MG BILLED	9.	7.	6.	5.	6.	6.	5.	4.	4.	5.

6-5-004

5/13/76

BELL CO WCDW#1

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW	12/--/75	TREATED	12/--/75	
	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	MIN.	MAX.
NITRATE (N)		1.5		2.3	
FLUORIDE		0.3		1.0	
CHLORIDE		25.0		29.0	
IRON		<.06		<.02	
SULPHATE		22.0		22.0	

6-5-004

5/13/76

BELL CO WCID#1  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	56404.	62473.	62435.	63699.	68244.	75148.	68722.	75975.	87858.	97131.	
MAN HOURS	16640.	16640.	16640.	16640.	18928.	18928.	18928.	18928.	18928.	18928.	18928.
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	3120.	3085.	3489.	3826.	3495.	4198.	4782.	5019.	5220.	5579.	
\$/MG	18.	20.	18.	17.	20.	18.	14.	15.	17.	17.	
MH/MG	5.	5.	5.	4.	5.	5.	4.	4.	4.	3.	
\$/MH	3.39	3.75	3.75	3.83	3.61	3.97	3.63	4.01	4.64	5.13	

6-5-004

5/13/76

BELL CO WCIDM1  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	65799.	84145.	101698.	77168.	104238.	126846.	131597.	150340.	178317.	254539.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
\$/MG	21.	27.	29.	20.	30.	30.	28.	30.	34.	45.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

6-5-004  
5/13/76

BELL CO MCID#1

**10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION**

\* 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975  
 DEPRECIATION COST \$

SUPPORT SERVICES	527.	3800.	3770.	3770.	3666.	4075.	4335.	4335.	4335.	4335.
ACQUISITION	1791.	12921.	12818.	12818.	12455.	13855.	14739.	14739.	14739.	14739.
TREATMENT	4110.	29643.	29405.	29405.	28597.	31785.	33813.	33813.	33813.	33813.
DISTRIBUTION	4110.	29643.	29405.	29405.	28597.	31785.	33813.	33813.	33813.	33813.
TOTAL	10539	76008	75397	75397	73325	81501	86700	86700	86700	86700

DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG

SUPPORT SERVICES	0.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.
ACQUISITION	1.	4.	4.	3.	4.	3.	3.	3.	3.	3.
TREATMENT	1.	10.	8.	8.	8.	8.	7.	7.	6.	6.
DISTRIBUTION	1.	10.	8.	8.	8.	8.	7.	7.	6.	5.
TOTAL	3.	25	22	20	21	19	18	17	17	16

**DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL**

### INTEREST COST

<b>INTEREST \$</b>	15232.	153920.	150134.	147573.	145692.	150695.	140248.	135739.	132462.	124025.
<b>INTEREST \$/MG</b>	5.	50.	43.	39.	42.	36.	29.	27.	25.	22.

6-5-004

5/13/75

BELL CO MCID#1  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	276084.	320558.	361509.	260650.	321275.	358596.	378050.	405030.	495544.	563736.	
DEPRECIATION	10538.	76008.	75397.	75397.	73325.	81501.	86700.	86703.	86700.	85700.	
INTEREST	15232.	153920.	150134.	147573.	145692.	150685.	140248.	135739.	132462.	124025.	
TOTAL	301854.	550486.	587040.	483620.	540293.	590781.	604999.	627468.	714706.	774460.	
\$/MG	97.	178.	168.	126.	155.	141.	127.	125.	137.	139.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	161.	287.	261.	186.	215.	197.	163.	151.	149.	139.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	91.46	58.23	61.58	53.90	59.46	60.70	62.49	64.55	69.34	72.79	

241

6-5-004

5/13/76

BELL CO WCID#1

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \*SUPPORT SERVICES\* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	12.	28.	27.	50.	22.	139.	0.	139.
% OF TOTAL	8.49	19.88	19.55	36.07	16.01	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	8.49	19.88	19.55	36.07	16.01	100.00	0.00	100.00

242

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 7638113. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
41813. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 183./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
CITY OF KILLEEN  
6-5-005  
5/14/76

243

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. OTIS A. PAGE  
WATER SUPERINTENDENT  
CITY OF KILLEEN  
400 NORTH 2ND ST.  
KILLEEN, TEXAS 76541  
817-634-2191

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1967

6-5-005

5/14/76

## CITY OF KILLEEN

## SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	220757
COUNTY	172757
CITY OR TOWN	45358
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	40357.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	2.80 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	11025.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	11025.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	1826.10 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	128 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	--
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	1025 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	925 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	1601.0390 MG
TREATED WATER	1826.0980 MG
MAX. DAY	8.425 MG
MAX. HOUR	N.A.
FISCAL YEAR	9/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/14/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 1/76

244

6-5-005

5/14/76

CITY OF KILLEEN  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
<hr/>											
COST/YEAR											
<hr/>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	29953.	38483.	51401.	70422.	67677.	67319.	69976.	80434.	91933.	
ACQUISITION	--	206890.	222829.	259097.	268679.	297161.	290786.	255650.	263920.	289157.	
TREATMENT	--	1736.	1429.	1899.	1713.	2362.	1957.	2086.	922.	1660.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	156563.	136913.	200777.	163387.	212669.	201358.	236118.	285888.	296934.	
TOTAL	--	395141.	399655.	513173.	504201.	579869.	561421.	563831.	631165.	679694.	
<hr/>											
COST/MG											
<hr/>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	31.	39.	43.	59.	49.	48.	47.	48.	57.	
ACQUISITION	--	214.	224.	219.	226.	215.	208.	172.	159.	181.	
TREATMENT	--	2.	1.	2.	1.	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	162.	138.	170.	137.	154.	144.	159.	172.	185.	
TOTAL	--	409.	401.	433.	423.	419.	401.	379.	380.	425.	
<hr/>											
% OF TOTAL											
<hr/>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	7.58	9.63	10.02	13.97	11.67	11.99	12.41	12.74	13.53	
ACQUISITION	--	52.36	55.76	50.49	53.29	51.25	51.79	45.34	41.81	42.54	
TREATMENT	--	0.44	0.36	0.37	0.34	0.41	0.35	0.37	0.15	0.24	
DISTRIBUTION	--	39.62	34.26	39.12	32.41	36.68	35.87	41.88	45.30	43.59	
TOTAL	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

6-5-005

5/14/76

CITY OF KILLEEN

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.4	CHLORINE	5.3

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	1736.	1429.	1899.	1713.	2362.	1957.	2086.	922.	1650.
TREATED WATER	--	1061.	1094.	1302.	1310.	1521.	1540.	1636.	1804.	1825.
BILLED MG	--	966.	995.	1184.	1191.	1393.	1401.	1489.	1660.	1601.
\$/MG TREATED	--	2.	1.	1.	1.	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.
\$/MG BILLED	--	2.	1.	2.	1.	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.

6-5-005

5/14/76

CITY OF KILLEEN

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

*	CONSTITUENT	*	RAW	/	/	*	TREATED	06/25/75	*
*		*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST	*	MIN.	MAX.	TEST
	NITRATE (N)							1.2	
	FLUORIDE							0.7	
	CHLORIDE							35.0	
	MANGANESE							<0.05	
	GROSS BETA							9.0+-1.8	
	GROSS ALPHA							<2	

6-5-005

5/14/76

CITY OF KILLEEN  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
PAYROLL \$	--	66370.	96630.	113861.	133338.	144034.	140580.	155240.	169374.	185563.	
MAN HOURS	--	47840.	47840.	47840.	47840.	49920.	49920.	49920.	49920.	49920.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	966.	995.	1184.	1191.	1383.	1401.	1489.	1660.	1601.	
\$/MG	--	89.	97.	96.	112.	104.	100.	104.	102.	115.	
MH/MG	--	50.	48.	40.	40.	36.	36.	34.	30.	31.	
\$/MH	--	1.81	2.02	2.38	2.79	2.89	2.82	3.11	3.39	3.72	

6-5-005

5/14/76

CITY OF KILLEEN  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	--	9836.	10225.	12920.	14828.	14487.	14081.	15586.	20963.	26256.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$/MG	--	10.	10.	11.	12.	10.	10.	10.	13.	16.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

6-5-005  
5/14/76

CITY OF KILLEEN

10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	DEPRECIATION COST \$									

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	4618.	4351.	4964.	4974.	5202.	5732.	6203.	5938.	7913.
ACQUISITION	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREATMENT	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISTRIBUTION	--	41566.	39157.	44678.	44766.	46819.	51592.	55825.	53442.	71215.
TOTAL	--	46184.	43507.	49642.	49740.	52021.	57324.	62027.	59380.	79127.

DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	5.	4.	4.	4.	4.	4.	4.	4.	5.
ACQUISITION	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREATMENT	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISTRIBUTION	--	43.	39.	38.	38.	34.	37.	37.	32.	44.
TOTAL	--	48.	44.	42.	42.	38.	41.	42.	36.	49.

DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
ACQUISITION	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TREATMENT	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRIBUTION	--	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
TOTAL	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

INTEREST COST \$

INTEREST \$	--	23693.	22980.	22249.	21499.	20704.	55880.	56851.	55171.	150365.
INTEREST \$/MG	--	25.	23.	19.	18.	15.	40.	38.	33.	94.

6-5-005

5/16/76

CITY OF KILLEEN  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O E M	--	395141.	399655.	513173.	504201.	579869.	561421.	563831.	631165.	679684.	
DEPRECIATION	--	46184.	43507.	49642.	49740.	52021.	57324.	62027.	59380.	79127.	
INTEREST	--	23693.	22980.	22249.	21499.	20704.	55880.	56851.	55171.	150365.	
TOTAL	--	465018.	466143.	585064.	575440.	652595.	674625.	682710.	745716.	909176.	
\$/MG	--	482.	468.	494.	483.	472.	482.	459.	449.	563.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	775.	726.	726.	671.	627.	621.	555.	490.	568.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O E M % OF TOTAL	--	84.97	85.74	87.71	87.62	88.86	83.22	82.59	84.64	74.76	

6-5-005  
5/14/76

CITY OF KILLEEN

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	62.	181.	1.	230.	94.	568.	0.	568.
% OF TOTAL	10.98	31.80	0.18	40.49	16.54	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	10.98	31.80	0.18	40.49	16.54	100.00	0.00	100.00

252

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 9 YEARS, \$ 7417405. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
11871. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 625./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
CITY OF DENTON  
6-5-006  
5/17/76

253  

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

## ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

## UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. EARL JONES  
WATER SUPERINTENDENT  
CITY OF DENTON  
215 EAST MCKINNEY  
DENTON, TEXAS 75201  
817-382-9601

## STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
110 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

## EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1967

6-5-006

5/17/76

CITY OF DENTON  
SYSTEM FACTS  
1975

POPULATION - SMSA	3400000
COUNTY	95000
CITY OR TOWN	46800
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	46815.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	32.30 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	11591.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	11591.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	2737.68 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	2.0 *
SURFACE	98.0 *
PIPE IN SYSTEM	170 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	500 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	--
SERVICE AREA MIN.	550 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	780 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	2318.1360 MG
TREATED WATER	2641.2670 MG
MAX. DAY	18.5 MG
MAX. HOUR	18.5 MG
FISCAL YEAR	9/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/17/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 1/76

6-5-006

5/17/76

CITY OF DENTON  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

	COST/YEAR										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55683.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100945.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	255353.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	191874.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>280000.</b>	<b>293025.</b>	<b>310470.</b>	<b>341147.</b>	<b>383381.</b>	<b>443732.</b>	<b>456016.</b>	<b>435370.</b>	<b>557652.</b>	<b>603855.</b>	

	COST/MG										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	44.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>190.</b>	<b>174.</b>	<b>186.</b>	<b>179.</b>	<b>167.</b>	<b>183.</b>	<b>183.</b>	<b>181.</b>	<b>194.</b>	<b>260.</b>	

	% OF TOTAL										
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.22
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16.72
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	42.29
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	31.77
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>100.00</b>

6-5-006

5/17/76

CITY OF DENTON

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
SEDIMENTATION	100.0	CHLORINE	50.7
FILTRATION	100.0	FLUORIDE	5.1
CHLORINATION	100.0	CARBON	24.4
ACTIVATED CARBON	20.0	LIME	179.3
FLUORIDATION	100.0	IRON	180.7
		CALGON	20.2
		POLYMER	2.3

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	30184.	37467.	37834.	47052.	47335.	51314.	55934.	41256.	55453.	76183.
TREATED WATER	1507.	1717.	1704.	1940.	2341.	2479.	2547.	2447.	2490.	2641.
BILLED MG	1477.	1683.	1670.	1901.	2294.	2429.	2496.	2399.	2875.	2318.
\$/MG TREATED	20.	22.	22.	24.	20.	21.	22.	17.	22.	29.
\$/MG BILLED	20.	22.	23.	25.	21.	21.	22.	17.	19.	33.

6-5-006

5/17/76

CITY OF DENTON

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	12/08/75 MAX.	TREATED TEST	12/08/75 MIN.	MAX. TEST
NITRATE (N)		0.7		0.5	
FLUORIDE		0.3		0.7	
CHLORIDE		28		31	
IRON		.30		.02	
SULPHATE		32		40	

6-5-006

5/17/76

CITY OF DENTON  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	105468.	124292.	165591.	179233.	213553.	228113.	198121.	215103.	281100.	
MAN HOURS		59800.	59800.	59800.	61880.	63960.	66040.	68120.	70200.	70200.	72280.
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION		1477.	1683.	1670.	1901.	2294.	2429.	2496.	2399.	2875.	2318.
\$/MG	--	63.	74.	87.	78.	88.	91.	83.	75.	121.	
MH/MG		40.	36.	36.	33.	28.	27.	27.	29.	24.	31.
\$/MH	--	1.76	2.08	2.68	2.80	3.23	3.35	2.82	3.06	3.89	

6-5-006

5/17/76

CITY OF DENTON  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
POWER \$	35044.	41327.	38817.	47699.	50884.	56736.	57383.	56188.	62892.	55173.	
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
\$/MG	24.	25.	23.	25.	22.	23.	23.	23.	22.	23.	
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

6-5-006

5/17/76

## CITY OF DENTON

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
<b>DEPRECIATION COST \$</b>											
<b>-----</b>											
<b>SUPPORT SERVICES</b>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	18822.	19939.	13299.	13306.	14271.	14218.	16864.	18217.	21909.	26350.	
ACQUISITION	4183.	4431.	2955.	2957.	3171.	3160.	3748.	4048.	4869.	5856.	
TREATMENT	46009.	48740.	32509.	32525.	34884.	34756.	41224.	44531.	53555.	64412.	
DISTRIBUTION	140118.	148436.	99005.	99052.	106237.	105849.	125547.	135618.	163099.	196164.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>209132.</b>	<b>221547.</b>	<b>147768.</b>	<b>147839.</b>	<b>158562.</b>	<b>157983.</b>	<b>187383.</b>	<b>202415.</b>	<b>243431.</b>	<b>292782.</b>	
<b>DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG</b>											
<b>-----</b>											
<b>SUPPORT SERVICES</b>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	13.	12.	8.	7.	6.	6.	7.	8.	8.	11.	
ACQUISITION	3.	3.	2.	2.	1.	1.	2.	2.	2.	3.	
TREATMENT	31.	29.	19.	17.	15.	14.	17.	19.	19.	28.	
DISTRIBUTION	95.	88.	59.	52.	46.	44.	50.	57.	57.	85.	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>142.</b>	<b>132.</b>	<b>88.</b>	<b>78.</b>	<b>69.</b>	<b>65.</b>	<b>75.</b>	<b>84.</b>	<b>85.</b>	<b>125.</b>	
<b>DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL</b>											
<b>-----</b>											
<b>SUPPORT SERVICES</b>											
SUPPORT SERVICES	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	
ACQUISITION	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
TREATMENT	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	
DISTRIBUTION	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>										
<b>INTEREST COST \$</b>											
<b>-----</b>											
<b>INTEREST \$</b>											
INTEREST \$	66209.	69623.	68017.	68017.	90666.	86809.	80418.	122633.	133124.	204220.	
INTEREST \$/MG	45.	41.	41.	36.	40.	36.	32.	51.	46.	88.	

6-5-006

5/17/76

CITY OF DENTON  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	280000.	293025.	310470.	341147.	383381.	443732.	456016.	435370.	557652.	603855.	
DEPRECIATION	209132.	221547.	147768.	147839.	158562.	157983.	187383.	202415.	243431.	292782.	
INTEREST	66209.	69623.	68017.	68017.	90666.	86809.	80418.	122633.	133124.	104220.	
TOTAL	555341.	584195.	526255.	557003.	632609.	688524.	723817.	760418.	934207.	1100857.	
\$/MG	376.	347.	315.	293.	276.	283.	290.	317.	325.	475.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	624.	559.	488.	431.	383.	377.	374.	384.	354.	475.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
O & M % OF TOTAL	50.42	50.16	59.00	61.25	60.60	64.45	63.00	57.25	59.69	54.95	

5/17/76

## CITY OF DENTON

## COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

* SUPPORT SERVICES * ACQUISITION * TREATMENT * DISTRIBUTION * INTEREST *		TOTAL	* TAXES	TOTAL W/TAX *
--	--	-------	---------	---------------

\$ / MG	35.	46.	138.	167.	88.	475.	0.	475.
---------	-----	-----	------	------	-----	------	----	------

% OF TOTAL	7.45	9.70	29.05	35.25	18.55	100.00		
------------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--	--

% OF TOTAL W/TAX	7.45	9.70	29.05	35.25	18.55	100.00	0.00	100.00
---------------------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--------	------	--------

262

## IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 9264940. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
 21542. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 430./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071  
FOR  
COLONY MUD NO. 1  
6-5-007  
5/19/76

263

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. FRANK D. GRAHAM  
DISTRICT MANAGER  
COLDNEY M. U. D. NO. 1  
P O BOX 996  
LEWISVILLE, TEXAS 75067  
214-377-9181

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1962

6-5-007

5/19/76

COLONY MUD NO. 1

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	3400000
COUNTY	9500
CITY OR TOWN	N.A.
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	1552.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	0.44 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	485.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	485.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	0 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	100.0 %
SURFACE	0.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	N.A.
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	570 FT
TREATMENT PLANTS	570 FT
SERVICE AREA MIN.	537 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	570 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	42.9100 MG
TREATED WATER	68.6200 MG
MAX. DAY	.623 MG
MAX. HOUR	1.30 MG
FISCAL YEAR	3/31
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/19/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 2/76

6-5-007

5/19/76

## COLONY MUD NO. 1

## 10-YEAR KEY D E M COST ANALYSIS

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

## COST/YEAR

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26004.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4500.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2750.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7500.
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>40754.</b>

## COST/MG

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	606.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	175.
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>950.</b>

## % OF TOTAL

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	63.91
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.04
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.75
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.40
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>100.00</b>

6-5-007

5/19/76

COLONY MUD NO. 1

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
CHLORINATION	100.0%	CHLORINE	40.9

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	642.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59.
BILLED MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15.

6-5-007

5/19/76

COLONY MUD NO. 1

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	/ / MAX.	TREATED TEST	MIN.	MAX.	TEST
						06/03/75

NITRATE (N)						<.4
FLUORIDE						0.9
CHLORIDE						270
SULPHATE						88

6-5-007

5/19/76

COLONY MUD NO. 1

10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13865.
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3120.
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	323.
MH/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73.
\$/MH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.44

6-5-007

5/19/76

COLDNY MUD NO. 1

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
POWER \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6003.
K W H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	302836.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140.
K W H/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7057.

6-5-007

5/19/76

## COLONY MUD NO. 1

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	*
	DEPRECIATION COST \$										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7531.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12050.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129537.
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>150625.</b>

## DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	176.
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	281.
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3019.
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>3510.</b>

## DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.00
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.00
TREATMENT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.00
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	86.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>99.00</b>

## INTEREST COST \$

INTEREST \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17000.
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	395.

6-5-007

5/19/76

COLONY MUD NO. 1  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	*
UEM	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40754.
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	150625.
INTEREST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17000.
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	208379.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4856.
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4419.
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.
CEM % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19.56

6-5-007

5/19/76

COLONY MUD NO. 1  
COST SUMMARY FOR 1976

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	782.	386.	64.	3194.	396.	4821.	0.	4821.
% OF TOTAL	16.21	8.00	1.33	66.24	8.22	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	16.21	8.00	1.33	66.24	8.22	100.00	0.00	100.00

272

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 1 YEARS, \$ 189625. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
43. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 4419./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY  
EPA CONTRACT 68-C3-2071  
FOR  
DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6  
6-5-008  
5/20/76

273

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST HORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITIES REPRESENTATIVE

MRS WANDA GADDOIS  
OFFICE MANAGER  
DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO. 6  
BALCH SPRINGS  
2936 HICKORY TREE RD.  
BALCH SPRING, TEXAS 75180  
214-286-4477

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W. 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1962

6-5-008

5/20/76

DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION ~ SMSA	--
COUNTY	--
CITY OR TOWN	16000
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	13800.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	7.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	3750.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	3750.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	341.42 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	65 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	NONE
TREATMENT PLANTS	NONE
SERVICE AREA MIN.	507 FT
SERVICE AREA MAX.	530 FT
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	336.5380 MG
TREATED WATER	341.4210 MG
MAX. DAY	2.383 MG
MAX. HOUR	N.A.
FISCAL YEAR	6/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/20/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 2/76

6-5-008

5/20/76

## DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6

## 10-YEAR KEY O &amp; M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

COST/YEAR											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	27732.	29610.	28498.	35701.	35505.	42731.	54999.	68648.	76806.	61372.	
ACQUISITION	8979.	9099.	25176.	32665.	47806.	47557.	68491.	79200.	84301.	89970.	
TREATMENT	393.	252.	157.	146.	150.	228.	39.	39.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	16220.	22322.	15810.	19126.	18983.	23808.	33207.	34158.	38424.	55681.	
TOTAL	53325.	61282.	69641.	87640.	102444.	114324.	156736.	182044.	199532.	208024.	

COST/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT S-RVICES	175.	174.	149.	148.	141.	151.	167.	192.	225.	182.	
ACQUISITION	57.	53.	132.	135.	190.	169.	209.	221.	247.	267.	
TREATMENT	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	102.	131.	83.	79.	75.	94.	101.	95.	113.	168.	
TOTAL	336.	360.	365.	363.	407.	405.	477.	509.	586.	613.	

% OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	52.01	48.32	40.92	40.74	34.66	37.38	35.09	37.71	38.49	29.50	
ACQUISITION	16.84	14.85	36.15	37.27	46.67	41.60	43.70	43.51	42.25	43.25	
TREATMENT	0.74	0.41	0.23	0.17	0.15	0.20	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	
DISTRIBUTION	30.42	36.42	22.70	21.83	18.53	20.82	21.19	18.76	19.26	27.25	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

275

6-5-008

5/20/75

DALLAS COUNTY #CIO NO 6

**TREATMENT INFORMATION**

\* TREATMENT PROCESSES \* % WATER TREATED \*

## 10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975

TOTAL COST	393.	252.	157.	146.	150.	228.	39.	39.	0.	0.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	341.
BILLED MG	159.	170.	191.	241.	252.	262.	328.	358.	341.	337.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.
\$/MG BILLED	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.

6-5-008

5/20/75

DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	MAX.	TEST	TREATED MIN.	MAX.	TEST
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****

6-5-008

5/20/76

DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
PAYROLL \$	27982.	31161.	27992.	32019.	34667.	41032.	53205.	56531.	68316.	72181.
MAN HOURS	12118.	13151.	11221.	11679.	11721.	13164.	15349.	16866.	18269.	18552.
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	159.	170.	191.	241.	252.	282.	328.	358.	341.	337.
\$/MG	176.	183.	147.	133.	138.	145.	162.	158.	201.	214.
MH/MG	76.	77.	59.	48.	47.	47.	47.	47.	54.	55.
\$/MH	2.31	2.37	2.49	2.74	2.96	3.12	3.47	3.35	3.74	3.89

6-5-008

5/20/76

DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6

10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	7579.	7779.	6823.	5728.	7400.	7407.	5115.	6381.	5370.	5225.	
K W H	711867.	729145.	562640.	531542.	680159.	670930.	415456.	495678.	371341.	291961.	
\$/MG	48.	46.	36.	24.	29.	26.	16.	18.	16.	16.	
K W H/MG	4481.	4282.	2949.	2203.	2701.	2378.	1265.	1385.	1090.	859.	

6-5-008

5/20/76

## DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6

## 10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
DEPRECIATION COST \$											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	2145.	2275.	2437.	2567.	2600.	2981.	3647.	543.	5586.	5531.	
ACQUISITION	825.	875.	937.	987.	1000.	1147.	1403.	209.	2149.	2127.	
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	13530.	14350.	15375.	16195.	16400.	18805.	23005.	3426.	35236.	34885.	
TOTAL	16500.	17500.	18750.	19750.	20000.	22934.	28055.	4178.	42970.	42542.	
DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	14.	13.	13.	11.	10.	11.	11.	2.	16.	15.	
ACQUISITION	5.	5.	5.	4.	4.	4.	4.	1.	6.	5.	
TREATMENT	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	85.	84.	81.	67.	65.	67.	70.	10.	103.	104.	
TOTAL	104.	103.	98.	82.	79.	81.	85.	12.	126.	126.	
DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	
ACQUISITION	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
TREATMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DISTRIBUTION	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
INTEREST COST \$											
-----											
INTEREST \$	24115.	23740.	23320.	22900.	22400.	61326.	72444.	71094.	69744.	68394.	
INTEREST \$/MG	152.	139.	122.	95.	89.	217.	221.	199.	205.	203.	

6-5-008

5/20/76

DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
O & M	53325.	61282.	69641.	87640.	102444.	114324.	156736.	182044.	199532.	208024.	
DEPRECIATION	16500.	17500.	18750.	19750.	20000.	22934.	28055.	4178.	42970.	42542.	
INTEREST	24115.	23740.	23320.	22900.	22400.	61326.	72444.	71094.	69744.	68394.	
TOTAL	93940.	102522.	111711.	130290.	144843.	198583.	257235.	257316.	312245.	318960.	
\$/MG	591.	602.	586.	540.	575.	704.	783.	719.	917.	948.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	982.	969.	908.	794.	800.	936.	1010.	870.	999.	949.	
SPECIAL TAXES	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
U & M % OF TOTAL	56.77	59.77	62.34	67.27	70.73	57.57	60.93	70.75	63.90	65.22	

6-5-008

5/20/76

DALLAS COUNTY WCID NO 6

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SUPPORT SERVICES \* ACQUISITION \* TREATMENT \* DISTRIBUTION \* INTEREST \* TOTAL \* TAXES \* TOTAL W/TAX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\$/MG	199.	274.	0.	272.	203.	948.	0.	948.
% OF TOTAL	20.98	28.87	0.00	28.71	21.44	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	20.98	28.87	0.00	28.71	21.44	100.00	0.00	100.00

282

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 10 YEARS, \$ 2453620. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
2659. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 923./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WATER SUPPLY COST STUDY

EPA CONTRACT 68-03-2071

FOR

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL

6-5-009

5/20/76

283

EPA PROJECT OFFICER

ROBERT CLARK  
WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH DIV.  
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH LABORATORY  
26 WEST ST. CLAIR STREET  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45260  
TELEPHONE: (513) 684-7209

ACT SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

WILLIAM KYLE ADAMS  
SUITE 200  
807 WEST MORSE BLVD.  
WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789  
TELEPHONE: (305) 644-3900

UTILITY REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CECIL W. THOMPSON  
WATER SUPERINTENDENT  
CITY OF COCKRELL HILL  
4125 WEST CLARENDRON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75211  
214-330-6333

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

MR. STEVE P. ELLISON  
DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
ENGINEERING  
TEXAS DEPT. HEALTH RESOURCES  
1100 W 49TH ST.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756

EPA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

MR. CHARLES SEVER  
WATER SUPPLY OFFICE  
US EPA  
SUITE 1100  
1600 PATTERSON  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201  
214-749-1962

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL

SYSTEM FACTS

1975

POPULATION - SMSA	--
COUNTY	--
CITY OR TOWN	3500
RETAIL SERVICE AREA	3500.
AREA OF RETAIL SERVICE AREA	1.00 SQ MI
NUMBER OF METERS	1040.
NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS	1040.
NUMBER OF FLAT RATE ACCOUNTS	0.
PURCHASED WATER - RAW	0 MG
TREATED	116.118 MG
SOURCE WATER - GROUND	0.0 %
SURFACE	100.0 %
PIPE IN SYSTEM	27 MI
ELEVATIONS - INTAKES	NONE
TREATMENT PLANTS	NONE
SERVICE AREA MIN.	--
SERVICE AREA MAX.	--
REVENUE PRODUCING WATER	101.7500 MG
TREATED WATER	107.1080 MG
MAX. DAY	N.A.
MAX. HOUR	N.A.
FISCAL YEAR	9/30
IMPLEMENTATION DATE	5/20/76
PROCESSING DATE	6/ 2/76

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL  
10-YEAR KEY O & M COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

COST/YEAR											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	9143.	12377.	13520.	16013.	6934.	8589.	16609.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	43566.	42715.	42566.	44926.	41918.	44603.	40111.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	9735.	12054.	12170.	13714.	13676.	13745.	15302.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	62444.	67146.	68256.	74653.	62529.	66937.	72022.	

COST/MG											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	74.	85.	118.	139.	65.	76.	163.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	354.	292.	372.	389.	393.	393.	394.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	79.	82.	106.	119.	129.	121.	150.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	508.	459.	596.	647.	587.	589.	709.	

% OF TOTAL											
-----											
SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	14.64	18.43	19.81	21.45	11.09	12.83	23.05	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	69.77	63.61	62.36	60.18	67.04	66.63	55.59	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	15.59	17.95	17.83	18.37	21.87	20.53	21.25	
TOTAL	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL

TREATMENT INFORMATION

TREATMENT PROCESSES	% WATER TREATED	TREATMENT CHEMICALS	LB/MG TREATED
---------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------

10-YEAR CHEMICAL COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
TOTAL COST	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREATED WATER	--	--	--	129.	154.	121.	122.	112.	120.	137.
BILLED MG	--	--	--	123.	146.	115.	115.	107.	114.	102.
\$/MG TREATED	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
\$/MG BILLED	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL

RAW/TREATED WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

(UNITS ARE THE SAME AS SHOWN ON PAGE ABOVE)

CONSTITUENT	RAW MIN.	/	TREATED TEST	MIN.	MAX.	TEST
NITRATE (N)						0.9
FLUORIDE						0.8
CHLORIDE						33
IRON						0.16
SULPHATE						50

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL  
10-YEAR LABOR COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
PAYROLL \$	--	--	--	10359.	12435.	14322.	15362.	13278.	13496.	18445.	
MAN HOURS	--	--	--	2080.	2090.	2090.	2080.	2080.	2080.	2080.	
MG BILLED CONSUMPTION	--	--	--	123.	146.	115.	115.	107.	114.	102.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	84.	89.	125.	133.	125.	119.	181.	
MH/MG	--	--	--	17.	14.	18.	18.	20.	18.	20.	
\$/MH	--	--	--	4.98	6.22	6.89	7.39	6.38	6.49	8.37	

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL  
10-YEAR POWER COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
POWER \$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
K W H	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
\$/MG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
K W H/MG	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL  
10-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOCATION

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
	<u>DEPRECIATION COST \$</u>										
	-----										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	226.	226.	255.	255.	258.	278.	287.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	4296.	4296.	4851.	4851.	4894.	5288.	5443.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	4522.	4522.	5106.	5106.	5152.	5566.	5735.	

	<u>DEPRECIATION COST \$/MG</u>										
	-----										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	3.	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	35.	29.	42.	42.	46.	47.	54.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	37.	31.	45.	44.	48.	49.	55.	

	<u>DEPRECIATION COST % OF TOTAL</u>										
	-----										

SUPPORT SERVICES	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
ACQUISITION	--	--	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TREATMENT	--	--	--	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DISTRIBUTION	--	--	--	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	
TOTAL	--	--	--	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

	<u>INTEREST COST \$</u>										
	-----										

INTEREST \$	--	--	--	3424.	3341.	3231.	3094.	2956.	2819.	2691.	
INTEREST \$/MG	--	--	--	28.	23.	28.	27.	28.	25.	26.	

6-5-009

5/20/76

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL  
10-YEAR CAPITAL AND OPERATING COST ANALYSIS

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	*
OLM	--	--	--	62444.	67146.	68256.	74653.	62529.	66937.	72022.	
DEPRECIATION	--	--	--	4522.	4522.	5106.	5106.	5152.	5566.	5735.	
INTEREST	--	--	--	3424.	3341.	3231.	3094.	2956.	2819.	2681.	
TOTAL	--	--	--	70389.	75009.	76593.	82853.	70637.	75322.	80438.	
\$/MG	--	--	--	573.	513.	669.	718.	663.	663.	791.	
\$/MG 1975 DOLLARS	--	--	--	842.	713.	890.	926.	802.	723.	791.	
SPECIAL TAXES	--	--	--	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
OLM % OF TOTAL	--	--	--	88.71	89.52	89.12	90.10	88.52	88.87	89.54	

291

6-5-009

5/23/75

CITY OF COCKRELL HILL

COST SUMMARY FOR 1975

• SUPPORT SERVICES • ACQUISITION • TREATMENT • DISTRIBUTION • INTEREST • TOTAL • TAXES • TOTAL W/TAX •

\$/MG	166.	394.	0.	204.	26.	791.	0.	791.
% OF TOTAL	21.00	49.87	0.00	25.80	3.33	100.00		
% OF TOTAL W/TAX	21.00	49.87	0.00	25.80	3.33	100.00	0.00	100.00

292

IN SUMMARY:

DURING THE PAST 7 YEARS, \$ 664494. TOTAL COST IN 1975 DOLLARS PRODUCED  
821. MG WATER FOR AN AVERAGE COST OF \$ 809./ MG (1975 DOLLARS)

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA (Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)		
1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/2-79-147b	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE  MANAGING SMALL WATER SYSTEMS: A COST STUDY Volume II		5. REPORT DATE September 1979 (Issuing Date)
7. AUTHOR(S) James I. Gillean, W. Kyle Adams, Robert M. Clark		6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS ACT Systems, Inc. 807 West Morse Blvd. Winter Park, Florida 32789		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.
		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. 1CC614, SOS 1, Task 35
		11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. 68-03-2071
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory--Cin., OH Office of Research and Development U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Cincinnati, Ohio 45268		13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final
		14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/600/14
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES See also Volume I, EPA-600/2-79-147a. Project Officer: Robert M. Clark, DWRD, Cincinnati, OH 45268, (513) 684-7488.		
16. ABSTRACT  A study to determine the economics of water delivery was completed in 12 selected Class A (revenues greater than \$500,000/year) water utilities and is reported in <u>The Cost of Water Supply and Water Utility Management</u> , Vols. I and II, EPA-600/5-77-015a and 015b, November 1977. The effort provided valid data on large water systems but raised questions about the costs associated with small utilities.		
 As a follow-up to the earlier effort, a study of 23 selected small water utilities was undertaken to determine the economics of water delivery. Data were collected from seven to nine small utilities in each of three U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Regions.		
 Volume I of this report is an in-house effort that provides summary information and in-depth analyses of the utilities studied. All utilities are analyzed in aggregate, and factors affecting the cost of water supply are examined. An evaluation of the hypothetical 1980 impact of the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 is also provided		
 Volume II contains the basic data from each of the 23 utilities studied and contains the results from the contractual effort. Services of each utility are divided into three functional areas common to all water supply delivery systems: acquisition, treatment, and delivery. These areas provide a common basis for collecting and comparing data. Costs are categorized as either operating or capital expenditures.		
 This report is submitted by ACT Systems, Inc. in fulfillment of Contract No. 68-03-2071 under the sponsorship of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.		
17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS		
a. DESCRIPTORS  Benefit Cost Analysis; Cost Analysis; Cost Centers; Cost Comparison; Cost Estimates; Economic Analysis; Economic Factors; Forecasting; Incremental Costs; Interest; Productivity; Regression Analysis; Taxes; Water Distribution; Water Production; Water Supply; Depreciation; Primary Standards	b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS  Chemical Cost; Labor Cost; Operating & Maintenance Cost; Revenue Producing Water; Safe Drinking Water Cost; Secondary Standards; Water Delivery	c. COSATI Field/Group  13B 14A
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT  Release to Public		19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) Unclassified
		20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) Unclassified
		21. NO. OF PAGES 307
		22. PRICE

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Environmental Research Information  
Center  
Cincinnati OH 45268

Postage and  
Fees Paid  
Environmental  
Protection  
Agency  
EPA-335



Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Special Fourth-Class Rate  
Book

Please make all necessary changes on the above label,  
detach or copy, and return to the address in the upper  
left hand corner

If you do not wish to receive these reports CHECK HERE   
detach, or copy this cover, and return to the address in the  
upper left-hand corner

EPA-600/2-79-147b